



中国人民大学出版社  
CHINA RENMIN UNIVERSITY PRESS

中国人民大学出版社成立于 1955 年，是新中国成立后的第一家大学出版社，是中国最重要的高校教材和学术著作出版基地之一。

人大出版社依托中国人民大学的综合优势，以优秀的出版物传播先进文化，目前年出书 3000 余种，发行码洋近 10 亿元，已成为图书、音像、电子、网络和数字出版物等多种媒体兼营的大型综合性出版社。

人大出版社的版权贸易在全国处于领先地位，目前我社累计销售图书版权 1600 余种，其中 80% 是中国人民大学教师和科研机构的学术成果，所销售的图书版权已出版 200 余种，达成校际间出版合作项目 220 多项。我们热诚期待与国内外出版同仁展开更多合作。

## China Renmin University Press

China Renmin University Press (hereafter as “CRUP”) was founded in 1955. As the first university-based publisher of the People’s Republic of China, it has obtained a high reputation for excellence as a publisher of college textbooks and academic works in China.

Depending on comprehensive strength and latest research achievement of China Renmin University, CRUP has contributed to promotion of Chinese culture in the international arena. Currently, CRUP publishes over 3,000 kinds of books each year and the annual sales of the Press reaches nearly 151 million U.S. dollars, where CRUP has developed itself into a large-size comprehensive publishing group providing books, audio and video products, electronic and internet services and digital publications.

CRUP has established itself as a leading figure in communication and cooperation with foreign publishers. As a matter of fact, it has sold more than 1,600 book copyrights to foreign publishers, 80% of which are latest academic achievements of teachers and research institutions of China Renmin University. So far, there have been more than 200 titles, whose copyright have been sold, published in foreign countries. Besides, CRUP has cooperated with domestic and overseas universities on more than 220 articulation publishing programs. In terms of this achievement, we sincerely seek opportunities for more cooperation with our international counterparts.

## 政治

## Politics.....1

办好中国的事情，关键在党 Key for Chinese Matters is Dependent on the Communist Party of China.....	1
全面深化改革研究 Research on Comprehensively Deepening Reformation.....	2
中国国情与发展 China's National Condition and Development.....	3
全面建成小康社会研究 Study On Constructing Moderately Prosperous Society.....	4
同心共筑中国梦 United in a Concerted Effort on Realization of the Chinese Dream.....	5
强国之路 Road to the Powerful Nation.....	6
读懂十三五 Understanding the 13th Five-year-plan.....	7
当代中国农村 Rural Development in Contemporary China.....	8
中国社会道德发展研究报告 2014 2014 Chinese Social Morality Development Research Report.....	9
比较与争锋：集体主义与个人主义的理论、问题与实践 Comparative Studies and Contention: Theory, Problem, and Practice of Collectivism and Individualism.....	10
中外社会治理研究报告（上下集） Report on Social Governance China and Other Countries (two volumes).....	11
中国社会政策的改革与创新 Theoretical Exploration of Reform and Innovation of Social Policy in China.....	12
中国社会改革评论 China Social Reform Review.....	13
大智兴邦：中国如何制定五年规划 Wisdom and Prosperity: How China Develops Its Five-year Plans.....	14
中国政府发展研究报告（2015） Research Report on Development of Chinese Government (2015).....	15
城镇化：改革的突破口 Urbanization: Breakthrough of Reformation.....	16
国家领导人的政治经济学系列（三册） Nation Leaders' Political Economics (three volumes).....	17
镜像中的中国国家形象 China's Image on the Screen.....	18
西方中产阶级：理论与实践 Western Middle Classes: Theory and Practice.....	19
不忘初心：中国共产党为什么能永葆朝气 Never Forget about the Original Purpose: Why Communist Party of China Can Always Keep Vital.....	20
高思在云：中国兴起与全球秩序重组 Grand Historical Review: China's Rise and Reorganization of Global Order.....	21
中国人的美德与核心价值观 Chinese People's Virtue and Core Values.....	22
中国化马克思主义概论（第二版） An Introduction to Sinicized Marxism (second edition).....	23
马克思主义哲学原理（第4版） Principles of Marxist Philosophy (fourth edition).....	24
治国理政新布局：“四个全面”托起中国梦 New Layout of Ruling State and Dealing with Politics.....	25
当代中国政府与政治 Cotemporary Chinese Government and Politics.....	25
当代中国人权保障 Human Rights Safeguard in Contemporary China.....	25
都市圈地方政府协作治理 Coordinating Governance of Local Government on Metropolitan Area.....	25
县级政府社会治理质量测度标准研究 Research on Measurement Standard of County-level Government's Governance Quality.....	25
走向合作的社会 Society Towards Cooperation.....	25
东亚地区发展研究报告 2014 2014 Report on East Asia Development Research.....	25



## 社会学

### Sociology.....26

中国特色社会学理论的提升——社会运行学派：前沿意识与草根精神 Promotion of Sociology Theory with Chinese Characteristics—Social Operation: Frontier Sense and Grassroots Spirit.....26

社会互构论：世界眼光下的中国特色社会学理论的新探索——当代中国“个人与社会关系研究” Theory of Social Mutual-Construction : A New Exploration of Sociological Theory with Chinese Characteristics from Global Perspective—Research on Relationship between Individual and Society of China Today.....27

国家与生活机遇——中国城市中的再分配与分层 1949—1994 The State and Life Chances in Urban China—Redistribution and Stratification, 1949–1994.....28

中国人民大学中国社会发 展研究报告 2014：走向社会治理的中国社会：全球视野与本土特质 Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2014: Towards Social Governance in China: Global Perspective And Local Characteristics.....29

中国社会发 展研究报告 2015：探寻社会治理创新 推进社会健康发展 Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2015: Exploring Innovation in Social Governance and Promoting Healthy Social Development.....30

转型中国的纠纷与秩序——法社会学的经验研究 Disputes and Order in Transformational China: Empirical Studies of Legal Sociology.....31

中国网络社会研究报告 2015 2015 Study Report on Internet Society in China.....32

中国人口老龄化和老龄事业发 展报告 2014 2014 Report on China's Population Ageing and The Elderly Welfare Facilities.....33

残疾人服务政策研究：以家庭为中心 Policy Research of Services for the Disabled Persons: Family Focus.....34

理解与服务：民族社会工作实务 Understanding and Service: Ethnic Social Work Practice.....35

人类学通论(第三版) General Introduction to Anthropology (third edition).....36

教育公平与社会分层 Educational Equality and Social Stratification.....37

## 经济管理

### Economy & Management.....38

魔咒与契机：中国经济新坐标 Curse and Opportunity: New Coordinate of Chinese Economy.....38

冲突经济学：理论、模型与前沿 Conflict Economics: Theory, Model, and Advanced Practice.....39

马克思主义经济危机和周期理论的结构与变迁 Structure and Transition of Economic Crisis and Cycle Theory in Marxism.....40

寻求突破的中国经济——不确定性加大背景下的经济金融形势分析 Finding the Way Out for Chinese Economy.....41

内需强国——扩内需稳增长的重点·路径·政策 Paths and Policies to Explore Domestic Demand and Enhance Growth.....42

供应链与物流管理研究前沿报告 2015 Frontiers Report of Supply Chain and Logistics Management Advanced



Research 2015·····	43
风生水起——水皮股市创富录 Success—SHUI Pi's Secret of Wealth in Stock Market·····	44
中国通货膨胀动态形成机制的多重逻辑 Multiple Logics in Dynamic Formation System of China's Inflation·····	45
经济增长与结构演进: 中国新时期以来的经验 Economic Development and Construction Evolution: China's Experience in the New Era·····	46
互联网生态: 重构商业规则 Internet Business Ecosystem: Refactoring Business Rules·····	47
资本的终结: 21世纪大众政治经济学 The End of Capital: People's Political Economy for the 21st Century·····	48
黄达—蒙代尔讲座(第3辑) Mundell—Huang Da Lectures (third volume)·····	49
品国学 悟管理 Management via Studies of Ancient Chinese Civilization·····	50
颠覆的金融 The Subverted Finance Industry·····	51
中国就业战略报告(2015)——金融危机以来的中国就业季度分析 2015 Report on Chinese Employment Strategy Studies·····	52
吴易风文集 Collected Works of Wu Yifeng·····	53
成思危论虚拟商务 Cheng Siwei on Virtual Business·····	54
中国经济改革与发展研究报告 2015: “十三五”时期的中国经济 2015 Report on Economic Reform and Development of China·····	55
负利率效应下的中国经济 Chinese Economy under Negative Interest Rate Effect·····	56
改革与未来 Chinese Economy: Reformation and Its Future·····	57
中国发展报告 2015 2015 Studies on China's Development Index·····	58
跟《西游记》学创业: 一本人人都要读的管理秘籍 Learning from the <i>Journey to the West</i> : Must-Read Recipe for Entrepreneurship·····	59
中国企业引进型管理创新理论与实践研究 Research on Theories and Practices of Adopted Management Innovation in China·····	60
中国企业对外直接投资的动机与路径研究 Research on Motivation and Path of Chinese Enterprises' Outward Foreign Direct Investment·····	61
中国传统文化与企业管理: 基于利益相关者理论的视角(第二版) Traditional Chinese Culture and Enterprise Management: From a Stakeholder Perspective (2nd edition)·····	62
中国房地产市场运行监测报告(2014) Monitoring Report on Real Estate Operation of China (2014)·····	63
土地管理三十年论 Discussion on Land Management in the Past 30 Years·····	64
农地非农化增值收益分配机制研究 Study on Land Value Increment Benefit Distribution Mechanism in Farmland Conversion·····	65
未来谁来经营农业: 中国现代农业经营主体研究 Who Will Operate Agriculture in the Future: A Research on Modern Agricultural Operators in China·····	66
道路之争: 工业化还是金融化? Choice's Road of Rising: Industrialization or Financialization?·····	67
中国能源国际合作报告 2014/2015: “低油价”新常态下的中国能源国际合作 2014/2015 China Energy International Cooperation Report: The Cooperation under the New Normal of “Low Oil Price”·····	68





中国能源经济展望 2015——绿色财税与绿色价格体系制度设计及改革路线图 2015 China Energy Economy Outlook: Institutional Design and Reform Roadmap for Green Fiscal and Pricing System·····	69
华为你学不会 What Can You Learn from Huawei?·····	70
中国现代服务业发展报告(2013) Development Report of Annual Modern Service Industry in China 2013·····	71
中国承接服务业国际转移的经济效应研究 The Research on Economic Effect on China's Undertaking International Transfer of Service Industry·····	72
中国财政分权、地方政府行为与经济增长 Fiscal Decentralization, Local Government Behavior and Economic Growth in China·····	73
“新特里芬难题”与人民币国际化战略 “New Triffin Dilemma” and Strategy for RMB Internationalization·····	74
开放经济条件下中国通货膨胀动态研究 Research on China's Inflation Dynamics under Opening Economy Condition·····	75
中国金融改革的制度逻辑 The Institutional Logic of Chinese Financial Reformation·····	76
商业银行操作风险量化分析 Quantitative Analysis on Commercial Banks' Operational Risks·····	77
中国财富管理报告(2015) Wealth Management Report of China (2015)·····	78
中国资本市场研究报告(2015)——中国资本市场:开放与国际化 Annual Research Report on China's Capital Markets (2015)—Chinese Capital Market: Liberalization and Internationalization·····	79
道与术——中国资本市场论坛 20 年百名专家争鸣集(上下册) Rules and Conduct—a Collection of Academic Discussion of a Hundred Scholars in 20 Years of China Capital Market Forum (two volumes)·····	80
思与辩——中国资本市场论坛 20 年主题研究集 Concerns and Arguments-The Symposium of the Theme Studies in 20 Years of China Capital Market Forum·····	81
互联网金融 12 讲 12 Lessons on Internet Finance·····	82
信任五环:超级销售拜访技巧 Five Rings of Trust: Super Techniques for Sales and Visit·····	83
档案社会化服务研究 Research on the Social Service of Archival Profession·····	84
请孔子当 CEO:好领导必上的 36 堂课 If Confucius was CEO·····	85
非平衡增长中的金融、价格和产业结构 Finance, Price and Industrial Structure in Unbalanced Economic Growth·····	86
中国社会保障税收设计研究 Research on Chinese Tax Revenue Design in Social Security·····	87
经济可持续发展与产业结构演进 Economic Sustainable Development and Industrial Structure Evolution·····	87
首都人口、就业与可持续发展 Capital Population, Employment, and Sustainable Development·····	87
低碳空间规划与可持续发展:基于北京居民碳排放调查的研究 Low Carbon Space Planning and Sustainable Development: Research Based on Beijing Residents' Carbon Emission Investigation·····	87

## 传媒

## Media·····88

新闻框架论:传播主体的架构与被架构 Epistemology of News Frame·····	88
出版企业动态能力研究 Research on the Publishing Enterprise Dynamic Capabilities·····	89



媒介效果与社会变迁 Media Effects and Social Change	90
中国报纸新闻文体嬗变(1978-2008) The Changing Genre of Journalistic Writings in the Chinese Press (1978-2008)	91

## 文化文学

## Culture & Literature 92

易学今昔(增订本) History and Current Situation of Yi Study (revised version)	92
儒学社会通论 General Social Theory of Confucianism	93
《汉书》解读 Interpretation of the <i>Book of Han</i>	94
宋明理学研究(增订版) Research on Neo-Confucianism during Song and Ming Dynasty	95
花千树: 宋词是一朵情花 Hua Qianshu: Song Poem is a Flower of Love	96
红色经典·蓝色经典·绿色经典系列 Red Classics·Blue Classics·Green Classics Series	97
故事工坊 Story Workshop	98
中国古代文学研究: 视野与方法论集(上、下) On Ancient Chinese Literature: Collection of Views and Methodologies (two volumes)	99
无边的挑战: 中国先锋文学的后现代性(修订版) Boundless Challenge: Post-modernity of Chinese Vanguard Literature (revised edition)	100
人面桃花 Memories of the Old Sweetheart	101
大宋王朝·天下布武 Eventful Song Dynasty: Battles Everywhere	102
血之罪(第三版) Sin of Blood (third edition)	103
假药 Fake Drug	104
大宋王朝·鏖战潞泽 Eventful Song Dynasty: Fierce Battles in Lu and Ze Prefectures	105
从乡村到城市: 一路疼痛 From Countryside to City: Aching All the Way	106
小清新: 文艺与生活 Fresh and Aesthetic: Art and Life	107
阅世趣言 Entertaining Reading of Life Enlightenment	108
北大南门朝西开 The Unique Eyes of Li Beifang	109
地名趣谈 Charm of Geographic Names	110
跨国界乌托邦——理工男100天环游北美 Utopia—A Science Geek's 100-Day-Travel around the North America	111
漆语时代系列画册(三卷本) Era of Lacquer Language (three volumes)	112
礼乐文明与中国文化精神——彭林教授东南大学讲演录 Ritual Civilization and Spirit of Chinese Culture—Lectures of Professor Peng Lin in Southeast University	113
和合学——21世纪文化战略的构想(上下卷) Harmony and Cooperation Theory—Cultural Strategy Thinking for 21st Century (two volumes)	114
中国国家图书馆藏敦煌遗书总目录·馆藏目录卷 General Catalogue of the China National Library's Dunhuang	



Documents · Library Catalogue·····	115
长安之路: 一个南方小镇的口述历史 The Development of Chang'an·····	116
纳西族—摩梭人语言文化心理研究 Naxi Minority Group—Research on Mosuo People's Language, Culture, and Psychology·····	117
我悲哀地望着我们这一代人 I am Sadly Looking at Our Generation·····	118
中国现代消遣小说研究 Research on Chinese Contemporary Light Fiction·····	119
全球化视野中的青年文化 Youth Culture under Global Perspective·····	120
和合之道 Harmony and Cooperation Theory·····	121
中华传统礼仪 Chinese Traditional Etiquette·····	122

## 哲学宗教

### Philosophy & Religion·····123

中国伦理思想史(上、下卷) History of Chinese Ethical Thought (two volumes)·····	123
当代马克思主义政治经济学十五讲 Fifteen Lectures of Contemporary Marxist Political Economy·····	124
中国古代哲学研究方法新探 A New Research Method of Chinese Ancient Philosophy·····	125
儒学十讲: 孔子的处世之道 Ten Lectures on Confucianism: How Confucius Conducts Himself in Society·····	126
道学二十讲: 老子的人生智慧 Lectures on Taoism: Life Wisdom of Lao-tsu·····	127
《老子》之道及其当代诠释 The Tao of <i>Laozi</i> and Its Contemporary Interpretation·····	128
中国近代思想家辑录 Collected Works of Modern and Contemporary Thinkers·····	129
陈先达文集(全14册) Collected Works of Chen Xianda (14 volumes)·····	130
佛教“法缘宗族”研究: 中国宗教组织模式探析 The Dharma Lineage of Chinese Buddhism·····	131
尘心洗尽·微笑千年(禅·心灵·灵性)(两册装) Earthly Heart Gone·Smile for Thousands of Years (Meditation · Heart · Spirituality) (two volumes)·····	132
心灵之吻: 旅行, 就是自己相约自己 Kiss from Soul·····	133
实体与形式: 亚里士多德《形而上学》Z卷研究(Z10-17) Entity And Form: Research on Aristotle's <i>Metaphysics</i> Volume Z (Z10-17)·····	134
敌人论 Discussion about Enemy·····	135
天国的陨落: 太平天国宗教再研究(增订版) Downfall of the Heavenly Kingdom: Research on the Taiping Heavenly Kingdom (revised and enlarged edition)·····	136
汤一介集(十卷本) Collected Work of Tang Yijie (ten volumes)·····	137
客居忆往 Memory of Living Abroad·····	138
当代外国伦理思想 Contemporary Foreign Ethic Thoughts·····	139
形而上学的历史演变 The Development of Western Metaphysics·····	140
总体性与乌托邦——人本主义马克思主义的总体范畴 Totality and Utopia—A Practice of Humanitarian Marxism·····	141



天义·衡报(全2册) Natural Justice·Equality (two volumes).....	142
精神交往论:马克思恩格斯的传播观(修订版) On the Mental Intercourse (revised edition).....	143

## 历史

### History.....144

中国法制史(第四版) History of Chinese Legal System (fourth edition).....	144
马克思主义发展史 History of Marxist Philosophy.....	145
亲历延安岁月——延安中央医院的往事 Experience in Yan' an: Memories in Yan'an Central Hospital.....	146
行走战地 Look Back at the Ruins.....	147
抗战家书:我们先辈的抗战记忆 Letters to Home: Our Ancestors' Memories of the Anti-Japan War.....	148
学者的责任:中国学者在抗日战争中 Scholars' Responsibilities: Chinese Scholars during the Anti-Japanese War.....	149
从开埠设厂到“共和国长子”:东北工业百年简史 From Establishment of Kaibu's Factory to the “Eldest Son of PRC”: One-Hundred-Year Brief History of Northeast China's Industry.....	150

## 法律

### Law.....151

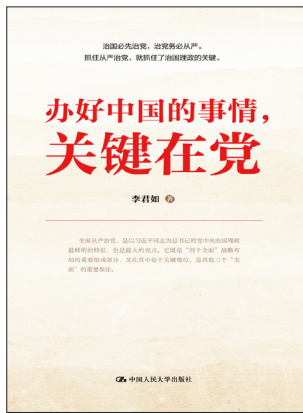
债法总则 General Principles of the Obligation Law.....	151
侵权责任法研究(第二版) Research on Tort Liability Law (second edition).....	152
刑事诉讼的前沿问题(第五版)(上下册) Frontiers of Contemporary Research on Criminal Procedure (fifth edition) (two volumes).....	153
法的真谛——孙国华精选集 True Essence of Law—Sun Guohua Omnibus.....	154
中华法系寻根:中华法学名篇选读 Chinese Legal Genealogy: Selected Famous Works on Chinese Law.....	155
刑法哲学(第五版) Philosophy of Penology (fifth Edition).....	156
罪·恶 Crime and Evil.....	157
中国人民大学中国法律发展报告2014:建设法治政府 Renmin University of China Report on China Law Development 2014: Construction of Legal Government.....	158
新闻传播与媒介法治年度研究报告2015 2015 Journalism and Communication Media Rule of Law Annual Report.....	159
美国公共诽谤法研究:言论自由与名誉权保护的冲突与平衡 The Law of Public Libel in the U.S.....	160



## 心理学与教育学

### Psychology & Education.....161

释梦 Interpreting Dreams.....	161
一分钟心理学 Psychology in One Minute.....	162
当代中国教育 Contemporary Education in China.....	163
新教育实验: 为中国教育探路 New Educational Experiment: Explore the Way for Education in China.....	164



## Key for Chinese Matters is Dependent on the Communist Party of China

# 办好中国的事情，关键在党

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-22722-1

### 作者简介

李君如，研究员，博士生导师，国务院政府特殊津贴享受者。现为中直机关侨联主席、中国浦东干部学院中国特色社会主义研究院院长，兼任中国人权研究会副会长。著有数十部著作，发表数百篇论文，多部著作和论文获国家级奖项。

### About the Author

LI Junru, researcher, doctoral supervisor, and receiver of the State Council's Government Special Allowance. Currently, Li is the president of the Overseas Chinese Federation (the Agency Directly Under CCCPC), president of Chinese Socialism Research Institute of China Pudong Executive Leadership Academy, and vice-president of Chinese Humanity Research Institute. So far, Li has published dozens of works and hundreds of papers, where Li's several works and papers have been awarded with national awards.

### 内容简介

本书围绕“办好中国的事情，关键在党”这一主题，从“治国”与“治党”的关系讲起，首先强调“治国必先治党”，根据国情和党情强调“治党务必从严”，研究反腐败斗争和群众路线教育实践活动这两场斗争经验。其次指出从严治党的关键在从严治吏，最重要的是要抓好中央最高领导层的建设。最后把坚持全面从严治党问题和价值观建设、政治体制改革、协调推进“四个全面”战略布局联系起来，落到“提高党的领导和执政能力，增强党拒腐防变和抵御风险的能力”这两个方面的“能力”建设上。

### Key Features

On the basis of “the key to handle Chinese affairs lies in the Party”, from the beginning of the relationship between “administration of state affairs” and “administration of party affairs”, firstly this book emphasizes “governing party as priority”. Based on national and the party's situation, it studies experience of anti-corruption and the mass line education practice activity in terms of emphasis on “governing party strictly”. Secondly, it points out that the key of governing the party strictly is governing officials strictly, where the most important part is construction of the highest level of power. Thirdly, it connects the issues of insist on comprehensively governing the party strictly with value construction, reformation of political system, and coordination of forwarding the “Four Comprehensives” strategic layout, from which this books intends to focus on “improvement of the party's leadership and administration competence and enhancement of the party's anti-corruption and defense against risk competence”.

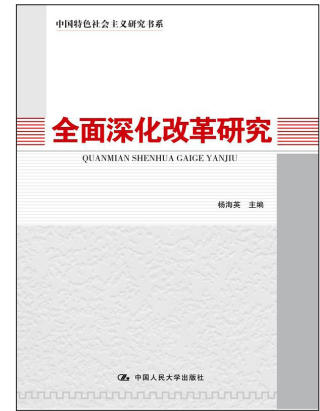


Research on Comprehensively Deepening  
Reformation

# 全面深化改革研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-23

ISBN: 978-7-300-22812-9



## 作者简介

杨海英，教育部社科中心副主任、《中国高校社会科学》副总编辑。主要研究中国特色社会主义理论、马克思主义基本原理等。

## About the Author

YANG Haiying is the vice director of Social Science Centre of China's Ministry of Education and vice-editor of Social Science of Chinese Universities. His main research includes socialism with Chinese characters, basic principles of Marxism, etc.

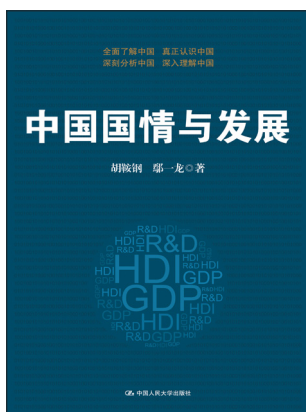
2

## 内容简介

本书从全面深化改革的深刻背景和重大意义、全面深化改革的指导思想、全面深化改革的基本原则、全面深化改革的总目标、全面深化改革的重点领域和关键环节、全面深化改革需要处理的重大关系等方面对党的十八大和十八届三中全会关于全面深化改革的内容和目标作了深刻解读，对下一步改革面临的问题进行了全面、精到的分析，提出了全面深化改革的各项举措，对未来的改革提出了合理化建议。

## Key Features

From the perspective of profound background and meaning, basic principles, general objective, important area and key link, and important relationship needed to be dealt with in comprehensively deepening reformation, this book deeply interprets content and objective of comprehensively deepening reformation proposed during the 18th CPC Central Committee and Third Plenary Session of the 18th CPC Central Committee, completely analyzes possible problems in the further reformation, proposes various measures in comprehensively deepening reformation, and provides rational suggestion to the future reformation.



## China's National Condition and Development

# 中国国情与发展

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-19

ISBN: 978-7-300-20828-2

### 作者简介

胡鞍钢，清华大学国情研究院院长，清华大学公共管理学院教授、博士生导师，主持编写的《国情报告》对国家高层决策产生持续性重要影响。

鄢一龙，清华大学管理学博士，著有《目标治理：看得见的五年规划之手》、《大道之行：中国共产党与中国社会主义》、《2030 中国：迈向共同富裕》、《大智兴邦：中国如何制定五年规划》、《中国新理念：五大发展》等。

### About the Author

HU Angang is the president of the National Condition Research Institute of Tsinghua University, professor of the School of Public Administration of Tsinghua University, and doctoral supervisor. Served as chief editor, his *Report on National Condition* has greatly and continually influenced highest-level policy-making.

Yan Yilong, PhD of management of Tsinghua University, has published *Management By Objective: Visible Hand of Five-year Plan*, *Main Road of State Management: Communist Party of China and Chinese Socialism*, *2030 China: Step to Collective Prosperity*, *Supreme Wisdom Leads to Rise of the Nation: How China Makes the Five-year Plan*, *China's New Idea: Five Developments*, etc.

### 内容简介

本书的主题是国情与发展，主线是中国之路，本书将中国作为一个有机的动态的巨系统巨大规模人口国家、社会进行研究，并系统回答了以下几个问题：中国的基本国情是什么？现代中国发展的初始条件是什么？现代中国是如何发生变化的？它从哪里来？它经历了哪些阶段？它现在又是到了哪里？有哪些限制因素和有利因素？限制因素又如何转变为有利因素？如何认识中国发展之路？它背后的逻辑是什么？动因是什么？未来又会走向哪里？如何实现“富民强国”的宏大目标？

### Key Features

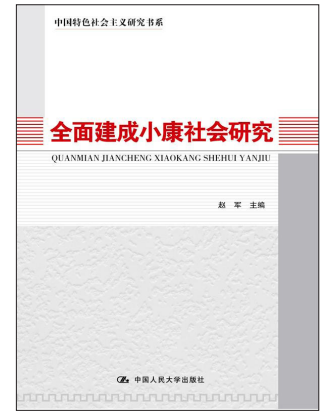
The subject of this book is national condition and development, while principle line of it is the Chinese Road, which regards China as an organic, dynamic, and gigantic system country and society with a big population. The book systematically answers the following questions: What is China's basic national condition? What are the initial conditions for modern China's development? How does it change? What is the origin of it? What stages has it experienced? At what stage does it stay? Is there any limitation or advantage for the current stage that it stays? How the limitation is transformed into advantage? How to understand the road for China's development and what is its logic and motivation? To what destination will the modern China go? How to realize the grand goal of "richening people and strengthening state"?

Study On Constructing Moderately Prosperous Society

全面建成小康社会研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-13

ISBN: 978-7-300-22774-0



作者简介

赵军，教育部社科中心副主任。主要从事中国特色社会主义理论、社会主义核心价值观体系等领域的研究。

About the Author

ZHAO Jun, the vice-director of Social Science Centre of the Ministry of Education, mainly studies socialist theory with Chinese characteristics, socialist core value system, etc.

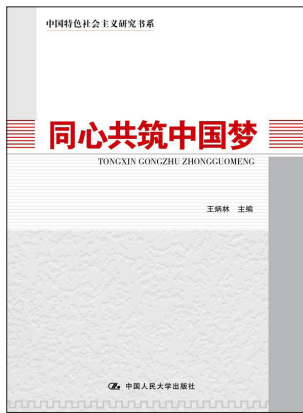
4

内容简介

本书从小康社会建设的艰难探索，以及全面建成小康社会的关键阶段、宏伟目标、发展理念与动力、坚强保障等方面对中国全面建成小康社会进行了研究。本书历史与现实、理论与实践、问题与对策有机结合，是一本全面系统研究全面建成小康社会的理论著作，对于进一步深化全面建成小康社会的理论研究和实践发展具有重要理论价值和实践意义。

Key Features

This book completely studies building moderately prosperous society from difficult exploration, key phase, magnificent target, idea of development, motivation, and strong assurance during this process. It combines history and current situation, theory and practice, problem and solution, which is a theoretical work completely and systematically studying building moderately prosperous society and contributing important theoretical and practical value to development of this study.



## United in a Concerted Effort on Realization of the Chinese Dream

# 同心共筑中国梦

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-13

ISBN: 978-7-300-22773-3

### 作者简介

王炳林，教育部高等学校社会科学发展研究中心主任、博士生导师，曾任北京师范大学党委副书记。主要研究思想政治教育、马克思主义基本原理等。

### About the Author

WANG Binglin, director of University's Development of Social Science Research Center of the Ministry of Education, doctoral supervisor, former vice-secretary of the Party Committee of Beijing Normal University, mainly studies ideological and political education, basic principles of Marxism, etc.

5

### 内容简介

本书系统、深入地阐释了中国梦的内涵、中国梦与中国道路、中国梦的实现路径和实现中国梦与城镇化道路、破除城乡壁垒、国企监管、收入分配等经济体制改革的内在联系，科学总结出在新形势下实现中华民族伟大复兴的中国梦的政策选择和努力方向。指出实现中国梦必须走中国道路、弘扬中国精神、凝聚中国力量。这对广大领导干部在改革攻坚期进一步深化重要领域改革、促进中国梦的实现具有重要的指导意义。

### Key Features

The author systematically and deeply illustrates inner link of several factors during the economic system reformation, where there are connotation of the Chinese Dream, Chinese Dream and Road, the way to realize the Chinese Dream, realization of the Chinese Dream and urbanization path, breaking down the barrier between town and country, supervision on state-owned enterprises, income distribution, etc. Besides, the author scientifically summarizes policy choice and effort direction of realization of the Chinese Dream and great rejuvenation of China under new circumstances. The author further points out that the essential way to realize the Chinese Dream is to follow the Chinese Road, promote Chinese Spirit, and gather Chinese Strength, which has tremendous guiding significance for Chinese leading cadres on further deepening the important areas' reformation and promotion of Chinese Dream's realization during this crucial period.

Road to the Powerful Nation

强国之路

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-29

ISBN: 978-7-300-22615-6



作者简介

何礼果，教授，硕士研究生导师，现任绵阳职业技术学院院长，科技法制研究中心主任。主要担任法理学、宪法学、科技法学等课程的教学工作。主要研究方向：法理学、宪法学和科技法学等领域。

About the Author

HE Liguo, professor, master's supervisor, is currently the president of Mian Yang Vocational and Technical College and director of Legal System of Science and Technology Research Center. He is mainly responsible for education of and research on jurisprudence, constitutional jurisprudence, scientific and technological jurisprudence, etc.

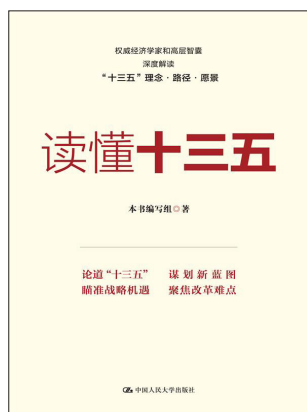
6

内容简介

世界强国从弱小变得强大的规律性，应当对中国当前的进一步改革有指导意义。为此，本书选取了世界上名列前茅的十个强国——葡萄牙、西班牙、荷兰、英国、法国、德国、日本、苏联、美国、中国，对这十个国家的强大路径进行了实证性的归纳、综合分析比较，得到了世界第一强国强大的“四要素”。本书利用四要素观点，对国家宏观治理体系和治理能力进行了综合改革设计，提出了具体的改革思路。改革思路分为政治体制改革、经济体制改革、社会管理改革、科技与教育创新改革四个方面。

Key Features

Regularity that the world's most powerful nations become powerful from vulnerable has guiding meaning on China's further reformation at this present time. In terms of this, the author selects ten most powerful nations—Portugal, Spain, Netherlands, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Japan, Soviet Union, United States, and China—to empirically summarizes, comprehensively analyzes, and compares with each other, where the author concludes “Four Elements” that these nations become powerful. The author applies the “Four Elements” theory to comprehensively reform, design the national macroscopical management system and capability, and proposes concrete methods for reformation. These methods are categorized as political, economic, social management, and innovation of technology and education system.



## Understanding the 13th Five-year-plan

# 读懂十三五

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-14

ISBN: 978-7-300-22631-6

### 作者简介

方福前，经济学博士，现任中国人民大学经济学院教授，博士生导师，中国人民大学《经济理论与经济管理》杂志主编，并兼任国务院行政审批制度改革专家咨询组成员，国家民政部政策咨询专家委员会委员，全国马克思主义思想史学会常务理事。研究方向为宏观经济理论与政策、当代西方经济学流派与思潮等。

### About the Author

FANG Fuqian, PhD of Economics, is currently the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economy of Renmin University of China. Besides, he is also the chief-editor of Renmin University of China *Economics Theory and Management*, a member of Consultative Expert Group of the State Council's Reform of Administrative Examination and Approval System, a member of Policy Advisory Expert Committee of the Ministry of Civil Affairs, and an executive member of the National Marxist Thought Society Council. His research areas are macro economic theory and policy, contemporary western economics school and ideological trend, etc.

7

### 内容简介

“十三五时期”我国面临怎样的国内国际环境？如何领会“十三五”发展要求的主要目标和发展理念？“十三五”发展有哪些重大任务？改革的困境和动力在哪里？如何进行经济结构调整？为何以及如何进行供给侧结构性改革？十三五时期如何调整中央地方财政关系？如何选择金融战略？在《读懂十三五》一书中，权威经济学家、高层智囊和投资银行家深度解读了十三五时期的发展理念、路径和愿景，务实地论道“十三五”谋划新蓝图，帮助读者看清中国经济走势，把握未来，赢得先机。

### Key Features

What domestic and international surroundings is China confronting during the 13th Five-year-plan Period? How to understand main objective and development discipline of demand of development of the 13th Five-year-plan period? What are the important tasks during this period? What is difficulty and motivation of reformation? How to implement economic structure adjustment? Why do we and how to implement supply-side structural reformation? How to adjust financial relationship between central and local government during this period? How to choose financial strategy? In the book *Understanding the 13th Five Year Plan*, there is development idea, path, and vision of the 13th Five-year-plan Period, deeply analyzed by authoritative experts on economy, senior advisers, and investment bankers. They discuss and analyze this period with practical theories and new positive print, in order to help readers to take a wiser look at Chinese economic trend, seize the future, and grasp a head start.

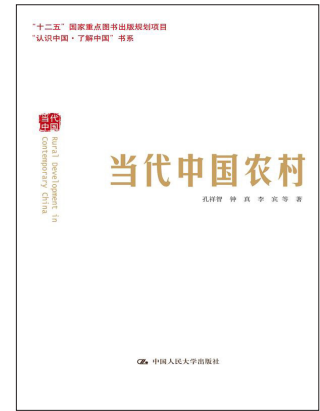


Rural Development in Contemporary China

当代中国农村

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22134-2



作者简介

孔祥智，中国人民大学农业与农村发展学院党委书记兼副院长，博士生导师；兼任中国合作经济学会副会长、中国农业技术经济研究会副会长等职务。主要研究领域为农业政策分析、农村合作经济、林业经济等。近年来公开发表学术论文 300 余篇，出版著作（含合著）30 余部。曾获北京市第九届哲学社会科学优秀成果二等奖等多个学术奖项，入选教育部 2004 年度“新世纪人才支持计划”。

About the Author

8

KONG Xiangzhi is the secretary of the party committee and vice-president of the School of Agricultural and Rural Development of Renmin University of China, and doctoral supervisor. He is also vice-president of China Cooperative Economy Society, vice-president of China Agriculture Technological Economy Research Institute, etc. His research areas include agricultural policy analysis, rural cooperative economy, forestry economy, etc. So far, he has published more than 300 academic papers and more than 30 works (including co-authored ones). Besides, he has received several academic awards, such as the second prize of the 9th Beijing Excellent Achievement of Philosophy and Social Science. And he has been selected into the “Support Plan for the New Century Talent” of the Ministry of Education in 2004.

内容简介

本书以通俗易懂的语言向读者介绍了我国农村改革与发展的最新成就，包括农村基本经营制度、农业社会化服务体系建设、农村公共事业发展、农业基础设施建设、农民收入的提高等各个方面的内容。

Key Features

With understandable language, this book introduces to readers latest achievements of China's rural reformation and development, including basic system for rural operations, construction of agricultural socialized service system, development of rural public affairs, agricultural fundamental installation construction, improvement of rural income, etc.



## 2014 Chinese Social Morality Development Research Report

# 中国社会道德发展研究报告 2014

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-20698-1

### 作者简介

葛晨虹，中国人民大学教授，兼任教育部重点研究基地伦理学与道德建设研究中心主任，中国人民大学人文北京研究中心副主任，北京市中国特色社会主义理论体系研究中心特约研究员，中宣部思想政治工作研究所特约研究员。主要研究领域为社会伦理学、中外伦理文化比较等。目前主持国家社科重大项目“公民思想道德素质与现代社会文明发展程度研究”，近十年主持并完成国家及教育部社科基金项目3项，北京市社科基金项目2项。

### About the Author

GE Chenhong, professor of Renmin University of China, is in charge of Research Center for Ethical Studies and Morality Construction of the Ministry of Education and is the vice-director of Center of Beijing Humanity Research of Renmin University of China, invited researcher of Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics Research Center of Beijing, and invited researcher of Ideological and Political Work Research Institute of the Central Propaganda Department. She mainly studies social ethics and comparison of Chinese and foreign ethical cultures. Now she is presiding over a key national social sciences project, namely as “Studies of Citizens' Ideological and Moral Quality and Development Level of Modern Civilization”. In addition, she has presided over and completed three projects funded National and Social Sciences Foundations of the Ministry of Education and two projects funded by Beijing Social Sciences Foundation.

9

### 内容简介

本年度的《中国社会道德发展研究报告》，结合“构建我国主流价值文化研究”以及“公民思想道德素质与现代社会文明发展程度研究”相关课题的调研，锁定社会主义核心价值观及其主流价值文化的大众化和现实构建领域，对社会主义核心价值观及其主流价值文化的建构思路、社会公众的认知认同状况，以及存在的问题进行了相关调研分析。报告从现实问题调研、问题成因分析和对策研究思考三个维度展开，不仅强调对中国当前某些社会问题进行深刻把握，更注重在理论—实践的分析框架下研究问题产生的社会背景和原因，并在“怎么看”的分析基础上，展开“怎么做”的探讨和思考。

### Key Features

In combination with investigations and surveys of related projects that are “Studies of Building Mainstream Value Culture in China” and “Studies of Citizens' Ideological and Moral Quality and Development Level of Civilization in the Modern Society”, *2014 Chinese Social Morality Development Research Report* focuses on the core socialist values, the popularization of the mainstream value culture of socialism, and real construction fields, related investigations, studies and analyses of the core socialist values, the way of constructing mainstream socialist value culture, public awareness and identification, as well as the relevant problems. The report starts with investigations and surveys of real problems, analysis of such problems' causes and studies of countermeasures, which not only highlights in-depth understanding of certain social problems in China now, but also studies social background and reasons of problems within the analytical theory-practice framework. And, on the analytical basis of “how to treat the problems,” the author explores and thinks “how to deal with them”.

Comparative Studies and Contention: Theory, Problem,  
and Practice of Collectivism and Individualism

比较与争锋：集体主义与个人主义  
的理论、问题与实践

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-06-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21386-6



作者简介

沈永福，首都师范大学政法学院副教授，历史学博士后，硕士研究生导师，兼职首都师范大学历史学院近现代史研究中心研究员、北京市伦理学会副秘书长。主要从事伦理学原理和中国传统伦理思想史的研究，兼及高校德育理论及当代中国社会文化等方面的研究。

About the Author

SHEN Yongfu is the associate professor of the College of Political Science and Law of Capital Normal University, post-doctor of History, and master's supervisor. He is concurrently the researcher of Center for Modern and Contemporary History Studies of the School of History of Capital Normal University, and deputy secretary-general of Beijing Ethics Society. He mainly studies ethical principles and traditional Chinese ethical thoughts, as well as theories on universities' moral education and contemporary Chinese social culture.

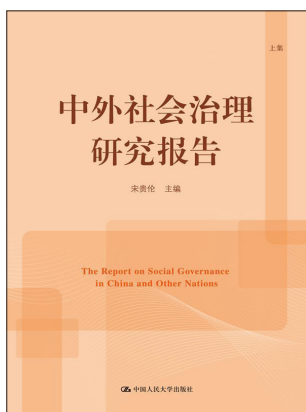
10

内容简介

《比较与争锋——集体主义与个人主义的理论、问题与实践》一书基于问题意识，对集体主义和个人主义的来源、产生、发展与内涵上的本质差异进行了深入考察，比较了两者在中西方的不同境遇。本书对集体主义与个人主义的诸多问题、集体主义面临挑战的问题、个人主义日益强势的问题都做了分析与解答，目的在于更好地坚持、发展和完善集体主义，在全社会形成一种良好的道德风气。

Key Features

Based on problem awareness, *Comparative Studies and Contention: Theory, Problem, and Practice of Collectivism and Individualism* makes an in-depth observation of the essential differences between collectivism and individualism on origin, emergence, development and connotation, and compares their different circumstances in eastern and western countries. It analyzes and answers the questions on problems and challenges faced by collectivism and individualism and growing individualism, which aims for sticking to, developing and perfecting collectivism and helping build a good moral atmosphere in the society.



## Report on Social Governance China and Other Countries (two volumes)

# 中外社会治理研究报告(上下集)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-13

ISBN: 978-7-300-21183-1

### 作者简介

宋贵伦，现任中共北京市委社会工作委员会书记、北京市社会建设工作办公室主任，北京师范大学、国家行政学院、首都师范大学、北京工业大学兼职教授。曾任十一届全国人大代表，在中央、市、区三级宣传部门工作多年，近七年来致力于社会建设理论研究和实践创新。

### About the Author

SONG Guilun, currently the secretary of Social Work Commission of Beijing Municipal Party Committee, director of Beijing Social Building Work Office, and adjunct professor of Beijing Normal University, Chinese Academy of Governance, Capital Normal University and Beijing University of Technology, was once one of the representatives of the 11th National People's Congress. He has been working in the central, municipal and district propaganda departments for years. In the recent seven years, he has devoted himself to studies of social building theories and practice innovation.

11

### 内容简介

在深入开展全面建成小康社会新阶段社会建设系列调研的基础上，整理和编辑相关调研成果，形成《中外社会治理研究报告》出版发行，以更好地为我国社会建设与治理工作实践部门和相关领域专家学者提供参考和借鉴。报告分上、下两集。

### Key Features

On the basis of a series of investigations and surveys of social building at the new stage of building moderately prosperous society, the author collates and edits related research and study results and publishes this *Report on Social Governance in China and Other Nations* so as to provide a better reference for the departments concretely responsible for social construction and governance and relevant experts and scholars in China. This book is supposed to be divided into two volumes.

Theoretical Exploration of Reform and Innovation  
of Social Policy in China

中国社会政策的改革与创新

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-16

ISBN: 978-7-300-21929-5



作者简介

李迎生，社会学博士，中国人民大学社会与人口学院教授、博士生导师。曾任国家 MSW 计划论证专家组副组长、国务院城镇居民基本医疗保险试点评估专家组成员、中国人民大学社会工作系首任系主任。

About the Author

LI Yingsheng, PhD of Sociology, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Sociology and Population Studies of Renmin University of China. He was former deputy head of national MSW Planning Demonstration Expert Panel, member of Urban Residents' Basic Medical Insurance Trials Evaluation Expert Panel of the State Council, and first director of the Department of Sociology of Renmin University of China.

12

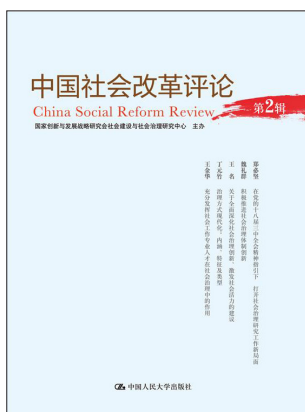
内容简介

鉴于中国社会政策本土化理论建设严重不足，本书以我国推进社会建设为时代背景，结合西方社会政策的理论、经验与中国实际，全面、系统、深入地讨论了中国社会政策改革创新涉及的理论问题。围绕“中国社会政策的改革与创新”这一核心议题，本书着重探讨了社会政策与社会建设的关系，市场转型、社会代价与社会政策，社会政策改革创新的理论、价值基础，社会政策改革创新的目标模式，社会政策主体结构、运行机制及运行环境的改革创新，社会政策改革创新中社会工作的参与，社会政策改革创新的城乡统筹问题等，并对中国社会政策发展历程做了整体反思与前瞻。

Key Features

Given that localization theory on China's social policies is in great shortage, this book, under the background that China advances social construction and taking western social policies' theories and experience and China's reality into consideration, explores theoretical issues involved in the reform and innovation of Chinese social policies in a comprehensive, systematic, and deep way. Based on the core topic of "Reform and Innovation of Chinese Social Policies," this book focuses on exploring relationship between social policies and construction, market transformation, social costs and policies, theories of reform and innovation, value root, and target model of reform and innovation on social policies, main structure of social policies, reform and innovation in operating mechanism and environment, social work's involvement and urban-rural integration in social policy reform and innovation, which reflects on and prospects Chinese social policies' development.





China Social Reform Review

# 中国社会改革评论

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-27

ISBN: 978-7-300-20936-4

## 作者简介

宋贵伦，现任中共北京市委社会工作委员会书记、北京市社会建设工作办公室主任，北京师范大学、国家行政学院、首都师范大学、北京工业大学兼职教授。曾任十一届全国人大代表，在中央、市、区三级宣传部门工作多年，近七年来致力于社会建设理论研究和实践创新。

## About the Author

SONG Guilun, currently the secretary of Social Work Commission of Beijing Municipal Party Committee, director of Beijing Social Building Work Office, and adjunct professor of Beijing Normal University, Chinese Academy of Governance, Capital Normal University and Beijing University of Technology, was once one of the representatives of the 11th National People's Congress. He has been working in the central, municipal and district propaganda departments for years. In the recent seven years, he has devoted himself to studies of social building theories and practice innovation.

13

## 内容简介

社会改革是中国特色社会主义事业总体布局中社会建设的重要组成部分。本书由北京市委社会工委组织编写，全面分析了中国社会改革的特征、基本框架、目标、任务等，科学、客观地解读近年来中国社会改革的成效、成就、不足之处，包括在收入分配、社会管理、社会保障、医疗改革等方面的措施和取得的成效。

## Key Features

Social reformation is an important portion of social construction of general layout of china-characterized socialism. Compiled by Beijing Municipal Commission of Social Building Work Office, this book overall analyzes characteristics, basic framework, targets, and tasks of Chinese social reformation, scientifically and objectively interprets recent effects, achievements, and defects of it, including measures and achievements in income distribution, social management, social security, and medical reform.



## Wisdom and Prosperity: How China Develops Its Five-year Plans

# 大智兴邦：中国如何制定五年规划

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-20829-9



### 作者简介

王绍光，香港中文大学政治与公共行政系讲座教授，清华大学公共管理学院长江讲座教授，重庆大学人文社会科学高等研究院学术委员会委员。

鄢一龙，清华大学公共管理学院助理教授，清华大学国情研究院助理研究员，清华大学管理学博士。

### About the Author

WANG Shaoguang is the chair professor of the Department of Politics and Public Administration of Chinese University of Hong Kong, Changjiang chair professor of the School of Public Policy and Management of Tsinghua University, and a member of the Scholarly Committee of the Institute for Advanced Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences of Chongqing University.

YAN Yilong is the assistant professor of the School of Public Policy and Management of Tsinghua University, assistant researcher of China Studies Center and Tsinghua University's PhD of Management.

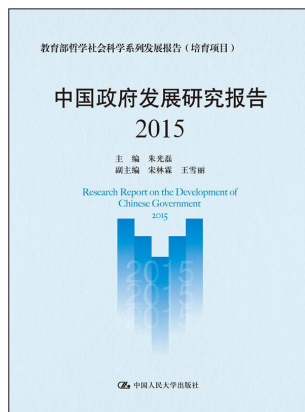
14

### 内容简介

本书以中国五年规划编制为例，剖析了中国中央政府如何制定重大公共政策，概括提炼出中国的独特民主决策模式，即“集思广益型”决策模式。这一模式是指一套旨在集中各方面参与者智慧、优化决策质量的程序和机制，包括屈群策、集众思、广纳言、合议决、告四方五个环节。书中提出，中国政策制定经历了内部集体决策、“一言堂”决策、内部集体决策重建、咨询决策、走向公共决策五个阶段。书中论述了中国政策民主的特点：重视调查研究；广泛征求意见；参与者和决策者的双向参与；“自下而上”驱动和“自上而下”驱动相结合；注意吸收外国专家和机构的意见；重视不同决策主体事前的充分协商。

### Key Features

Taking China's five-year plans as an example, the authors analyze how Chinese central government develops major public policies and generalize China-specific model of democratic decision-making, which is “pooling the wisdom of the masses”. It refers to a set of procedures and mechanisms that gather all the participants' wisdom and optimize decision quality. It comprises five links, which are pooling the wisdom and efforts of everyone, collecting public opinions, soliciting suggestions of the masses, adopting public resolutions, and announcing resolutions to the public. It is mentioned that China's policy development has experienced five stages, namely as inner collective decision, “one person” decision, restoration of inner collective decision system, consultation-based decision, and public decision. The authors also expound on the characteristics of Chinese policy democracy: emphasis on investigations and surveys, extensive solicitation of public opinions, two-way-participation of participants and decision-makers, combination of “bottom-up” and “up-down” drives, emphasis on soliciting opinions from foreign experts and institutions, and priority on preceding consultation from different decision-making entities.



## Research Report on Development of Chinese Government (2015)

# 中国政府发展研究报告(2015)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-12-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-22220-2

### 作者简介

朱光磊，南开大学副校长、周恩来政府管理学院“长江学者”特聘教授，国务院学位委员会政治学学科评议组成员，全国高校政治学教学指导委员会副主任委员，中国机构编制管理研究会副会长。获全国首届“高等学校教学名师奖”，是国家级优秀教学团队带头人。

### About the Author

ZHU Guanglei, deputy principal of Nankai University, Changjiang distinguished professor of Zhou Enlai School of Government, member of Political Science Discipline Appraisal Group of the State Council Academic Degrees Committee, deputy director of National Universities Political Science Teaching Guidance Committee, and vice chairman of China Institutional Organization Management Research, won the first national “Award for Famous University Teachers”. And he is also the foregoer of a state-level excellent teaching team.

15

### 内容简介

本书从政府职能转变与公共服务体系建设、政府职责体系构建与府际关系、政府治理方式变革与政府机制建设、政府公共关系与公共危机管理、政府公共财政与政府绩效管理、地方政府创新等方面对2014年度政府发展概况进行总体描述与简要分析，总结2014年政府改革的基本情况、重点问题和主要成就，并说明2015年政府改革的重点领域，展望2015年政府改革方向。

### Key Features

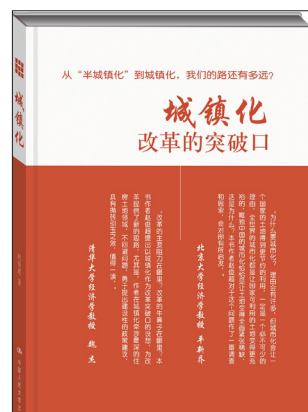
This book completely describes and generally analyzes government development and summarizes basic situation, key issues, and main achievements of government reformation in 2014 from the following aspects: government function transformation and public service system construction, government function system construction and intergovernmental relation, governance reformation and institutional construction, management of government public relations and public crises, management of government public finance and performance, local government innovations, etc. What's more, he explains key fields of government reformation and prospects its direction in 2015.

## Urbanization: Breakthrough of Reformation

## 城镇化：改革的突破口

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-13

ISBN: 978-7-300-20931-9



## 作者简介

赵俊超，现为国务院发展研究中心副研究员。清华大学本科、硕士、博士、博士后。长期研究中国城镇化问题，在《求是》、《改革》、《经济学动态》、《经济体制改革》、《管理世界》、《科学学研究》、《中国发展观察》等刊物发表论文多篇。

## About the Author

ZHAO Junchao is currently the associate researcher of Development Research Center of the State Council. He completed his bachelor, master, doctor and post-doctorate programs in Tsinghua University. He has been committed to study on Chinese urbanization issue and published a lot of academic papers on *Qiushi*, *China Reform*, *Economic Perspectives*, *Reform of Economic System*, *World Management*, *Studies in Science Studies*, *China Development Observation*, etc.

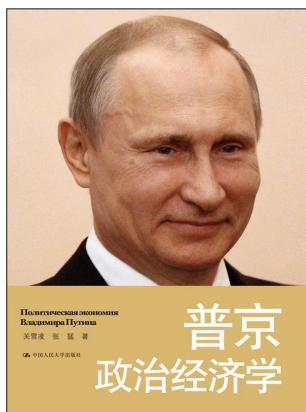
16

## 内容简介

《城镇化：改革的突破口》一书，从改革全局出发，着眼于实现国家治理体系和治理能力现代化的改革目标，提出以城镇化作为重点突破来推进整体改革，深入探讨了改革和城镇化问题。对这些大众关心的热点问题，作者在长期调研的基础上，以学者的情怀、政策研究者的理性，通过大量数据和具体事例，采用通俗化的语言进行了阐述。城镇化需要付出艰辛的努力，也将收获丰厚的改革红利，这是一条荆棘与鲜花共生之路。

## Key Features

Proceeding from the overall situation of reformation, *Urbanization: Breakthrough of Reformation* proposes that urbanization should be the key breakthrough to propel the entire reformation to realize the goal of modernizing national governance system and capacity, where the author insightfully discusses issues in reformation and urbanization. Besides, based on his long-term survey, with his scholar's feeling and sense of policy researcher, based on abundant data and examples, the author uses simple language to expound on the above public concerns. Urbanization calls for strenuous efforts and will be rewarded with rich dividends from the reform initiative. It is a path filled with both thorns and flowers.



Nation Leaders' Political Economics (three volumes)

## 国家领导人的政治经济学系列 (三册)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21778-9

### 作者简介

关雪凌，经济学博士。现任中国人民大学经济学院党委书记兼副院长，教授，博士生导师，中国人民大学俄罗斯研究中心主任。

王勇，博士，北京大学国际关系学院教授、博士生导师。北京大学国际政治经济研究中心主任。研究专长为中美关系、中国对外政策与国际政治经济学。

王俊生，国际关系专业博士，现任中国社会科学院亚太与全球战略研究院副研究员。研究方向为中国外交战略、东北亚安全、朝鲜半岛问题。

### About the Author

GUAN Xueling, PhD of Economics, is the Party Secretary, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, and dean of Center for Russia Studies of Renmin University of China.

WANG Yong, PhD, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School Of International Studies of Peking University, and director of Center for International Political Economy of Peking University. His specialized research fields include Sino-US relation, Chinese foreign policy and international political economics.

WANG Junsheng, PhD of International Relationship, is currently the associate researcher of the Institute of Asia-Pacific and Global Strategy of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. His study areas include Chinese diplomatic strategy, security pattern of northeast Asia, and issues of Korean Peninsula.

### 内容简介

该系列丛书包括《普京政治经济学》、《奥巴马政治经济学》和《朴槿惠政治经济学》三本书，全面梳理了这三位国家领导人执政迄今所推行的国内外政治、经济、文化政策及其对国内与世界的影响。本系列丛书文笔通俗精练，内容引人入胜，不但适合于国际经济、国际政治等专业领域学者与研究者参考之用，同时也适用于对国际经济、国际政治局势感兴趣的普通读者。

### Key Features

This collection is consisted of *Putin's Political Economics*, *Obama's Political Economics*, and *Park Geun-hye's Political Economics*, where the authors comprehensively study domestic and international political, economic, and cultural policies implemented by the three nations' leaders and impact of these policies on their own nation and the world. This well-written collection is easy to read and boasts fascinating contents, where it is highly recommended to scholars and researchers specializing in international economy and politics as well as ordinary readers who are interested in these two areas.

## China's Image on the Screen

## 镜像中的中国国家形象

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-21463-4



## 作者简介

刘琛, 北京外国语大学教授, 北京大学博士, 美国哈佛大学博士后。入选教育部“新世纪优秀人才支持计划”。主要从事国际关系的国别/区域研究, 重点是中国全球化的比较研究。近些年主持了多个国家级和省部级以及国际合作方面的项目。

## About the Author

LIU Chen, professor of Beijing Foreign Studies University, PhD of Peking University, post-doctor of Harvard University, has been selected into the “New Century Excellent Talents Support Plan” of the Ministry of Education. She mainly focuses on country/region study in international relationship, especially comparative study on China's globalization. Recently, she has presided over several national and provincial projects and the ones about international cooperation.

18

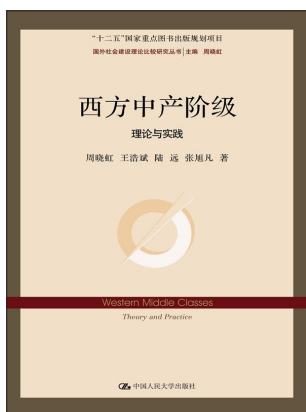
## 内容简介

本书依据中国大外交战略布局, 从“新型大国关系”和“一带一路”两个大方向上, 选取美国、英国、法国、韩国、日本、部分阿拉伯国家和澳大利亚作为研究对象, 从政治、经济、文化三个方面, 分析它们对中国电视国际传播效果的评价, 并提出对策建议。在研究中, 本书从所选对象国主流媒体的相关报道、相关民意调查和政府文献等多个维度进行资料搜集, 并结合田野调查和访谈等实证分析。通过定性和定量分析, 本书廓清了新形势下中国电视荧屏上的中国形象在这些对象国的样貌, 在此基础上, 从国别/区域和全球两个层面总结中国形象的国别/区域性国际传播规律以及共性特征, 并据此为今后中国如何讲好中国故事提供方案。

## Key Features

According to China's profound diplomatic strategy layout, from “New Pattern of Relationship among Great Powers” and “One Belt and One Road” policies, the author selects United States, United Kingdom, France, Korea, Japan, several Arabic countries, and Australia as objectives to analyze their comment on reflection of Chinese TV programs' international communication and provide suggestion and solution accordingly. In this book, the author collects evidence via related reports from the object countries' mass media, opinion surveys, and government documents, applying empirical analysis such as field investigation and interview. Through qualitative and quantitative analysis, the author describes how China image on Chinese TV programs is projected on the objective countries' media. On this basis, she summarizes regular patterns and common characteristics of China image's national/regional international communication from the national/regional and global perspectives and provides scheme for China's telling a good Chinese story in the future.





Western Middle Classes: Theory and Practice

## 西方中产阶级：理论与实践

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21928-8

### 作者简介

周晓虹，南京大学社会学院院长、教育部长江学者特聘教授、博士研究生导师，中国社会学会副会长、中国社会心理学会会长。

王浩斌，哲学博士学位，现为南京大学马克思主义学院教授。

陆远，社会学（法学）博士，现为南京大学社会学系讲师。

张旭凡，社会学（法学）博士，现为南京师范大学金陵女子学院副教授。

### About the Author

ZHOU Xiaohong is the president of the School of Sociology of Nanjing University, Yangtze River Scholar Professor, doctoral supervisor, vice-president of Chinese Society of Sociology, and president of Chinese Social Psychological Association.

WANG Haobin, who gained his PhD degree of Philosophy, is currently the professor of the School of Marxism of Nanjing University.

LU Yuan, PhD of Sociology (Law), is currently the lecturer of the School of Sociology of Nanjing University.

ZHANG Xufan, PhD of Sociology (Law), is currently the vice-president of Ginling Women's College of Nanjing Normal University.

### 内容简介

本书以和谐社会的建构为背景，聚焦于西方中产阶级的理论与实践两个基本维度，在导言中对西方中产阶级的历史脉络与理论演进做了梳理；分上、中、下三篇分别讨论了西方古典资本主义时期、现代资本主义时期和当代全球资本主义时期与中产阶级相关的主要理论及培育中产阶级的实践策略；最后在结语中将中产阶级的成长纳入中国视野，讨论了社会转型与中国中产阶级的再造、路径及中产阶级的培育与和谐社会建设的相互关系。通过对西方发达国家的比较研究，作者指出，扩大中产阶级即中等收入者群体在中国社会中的比重既是建构社会主义和谐社会的题中应有之义，也是实现“中国梦”或中华民族伟大复兴的必由之路。

### Key Features

Regarding construction of harmonious society as background, the authors focus on western middle class theory and practice, illustrating historical development and theory evolution of western middle class in the introduction. There are three parts discussing related mainstream theories of middle class and practical strategies of middle class cultivation during western classic capitalism, modern capitalism, and contemporary capitalism period. In the conclusion part, the authors regard capitalist's growth in the scale of China perspective and discuss mutual relationship between society transformation and Chinese middle class' reconstruction and path, and the one between middle class cultivation and construction of harmonious society. Through the comparative study on western advanced countries, the authors point out that there should be an increase of the proportion of moderate income group among all the groups of Chinese society, where this increase is the inevitable course for realization of the "Chinese Dream" and the rejuvenation of the Chinese nation.

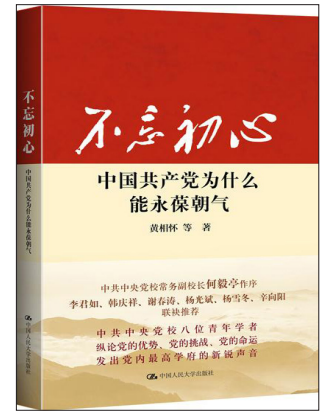


Never Forget about the Original Purpose: Why Communist Party of China Can Always Keep Vital

# 不忘初心：中国共产党为什么能永葆朝气

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-23034-4



## 作者简介

黄相怀，政治学博士，中共中央党校国家高端智库学术委员会秘书长。  
齐惠，政治学博士，中共中央党校政法部政治学教研室副主任，副教授。  
孙林，政治学博士，中共中央党校党建部讲师。  
唐爱军，哲学博士，中共中央党校马克思主义学院讲师。  
徐浩然，中共中央党校科社教研部副教授。  
孙培军，政治学博士，中共中央党校政法部教师。  
黄振威，管理学博士，中共中央党校政法部教师。  
张弛，政治学博士，中共中央党校党建部副教授。

## About the Author

HUANG Xianghuai is PhD of Political Science and secretary-general of National High-level Think-tank Academic Committee of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

QI Hui is PhD of Political Science and vice-director and vice-professor of Political Science Teaching and Research Office of the Department of Politics and Law of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

SUN Lin is PhD of Political Science and lecturer of the Department of the Party Construction of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

TANG Aijun is PhD of Philosophy and lecturer of College of Marxism of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

XU Haoran is the vice-professor of Teaching and Research Office of Scientific Socialism of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

SUN Peijun is PhD of Political Science and lecturer of the Department of Politics and Law of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

HUANG Zhenwei is PhD of Management and lecturer of the Department of Politics and Law of the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

ZHANG Chi is PhD of Political Science and vice-professor of the Department of the Party Construction the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China.

20

## 内容简介

本书作者为中共中央党校八位青年学者，他们以独特的视角、新锐的观点、清新的思想，力图挖掘中国共产党自我革新、不断完善的基因，探寻中国共产党成功之道，深入回答国内外读者关注和困惑的重大问题：中国共产党成功的秘诀是什么，有哪些“看家本领”？中国共产党的执政理念为什么能获得人民的认同？西方的政治制度真比中国的好吗？中国共产党如何避免重蹈苏共覆辙？面对中国经济增速放缓，发展步入“新常态”阶段，中国共产党如何应对挑战？

## Key Features

This book is written by eight authors who are youth scholars at the Central Party School of the Communist Party of China. With unique perspectives, neoteric viewpoints, fresh thoughts, this book aims to dig out Communist Party of China's gene on self-reformation and constantly improvement in order to discover the Party's path to success and thoroughly answer the questions which confuse and are concerned by domestic and overseas readers. These questions are: What is the secret of the Communist Party of China's success? What are the Party's special skills? Why are the Party's governance conceptions accepted by Chinese people? Does the western political regime really surpass the Chinese one? How to avoid following the Soviet Union's same old disastrous road for the Communist Party of China? How does the Party respond to challenges in terms of Chinese economy's gradually slowing growth and stepping into the "New Normal Period"?



## Grand Historical Review: China's Rise and Reorganization of Global Order

# 高思在云：中国兴起与全球秩序重组

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-21743-7

### 作者简介

朱云汉，台湾大学政治系教授，台湾“中央研究院”政治学研究所特聘研究员，是台湾最具国际声望的政治学者之一。研究专长为东亚政治经济、国际政治经济、两岸关系、民主化，以及社会科学方法论，其研究成果具有广泛影响。

### About the Author

ZHU Yunhan, professor of the School of Politics of Taiwan University and inviting researcher of the Institute of Political Science of Taiwan Academia Sinica, is one of Taiwan's most internationally prestigious scholars in political science. His research achievements have worldwide influence, where he studies East Asian political economy, international political economy, Main Land-Taiwan relationship, democratization, and social science methodology.

21

### 内容简介

本书从大历史观审视中国崛起的世界历史意义，以深刻的学理分析和生动的事实展望了中国崛起将如何撼动当前全球秩序和西方话语权，中国的发展模式将如何影响人类社会的未来，如何塑造“多元现代性”的历史格局，进而激发非西方世界的“文化自觉”。作者从中西贯通的政治经济学视角探析了中国道路、中国体制的特色和优越性，比如以市场为导向的社会主义经济体系，国有经济、集体经济、民营经济、外资经济共存的所有制结构，中共的自我修正与回应社会需求的能力，农村土地的集体所有，既鼓励地方创新和竞争又保持中央政府的统合和制衡能力的机制，中共独特的人才选拔、竞争、淘汰机制等。

### Key Features

From a grand historical viewpoint, this book reviews global historical meaning of China's rising. The author applies profound theoretical analysis and lively examples to prospect how China's rising will influence current global order and western countries' right of speech, how China's development mode will influence future of human beings' society, how to mould historical pattern of "polyphyletic modernity", and then how to stimulate non-western world's "cultural identity". From the perspective of political economy which connects China with the west, the author explores the Chinese Road and characteristics and superiority of Chinese regime. For instance, he explores socialist economic structure regarding market as guide, ownership structure of co-existence of national, collective, private operated, and foreign invested economy, Communist Party of China's capability of self-revision and respond to social need, collective ownership on countryside land, system which encourages regional innovation and competition as well as maintenance of central government's unification and balance capability, Communist Party of China's unique regime on talent selection, competition and elimination, etc.

Chinese People's Virtue and Core Values

# 中国人的美德与核心价值观

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-24

ISBN: 978-7-300-20628-8



## 作者简介

戴木才，教授、博士生导师。现任中宣部思想政治工作研究所研究员、副所长。主要从事中国特色社会主义、核心价值观、政治伦理等研究。

## About the Author

DAI Mucui, professor and doctoral supervisor, is now a researcher and the deputy director of Ideological and Political Work Research Institute under the Central Propaganda Department. His research areas include socialism with Chinese characteristics, socialist core values, political ethic, etc.

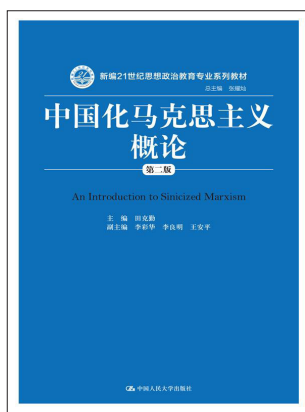
22

## 内容简介

一个人的成败，一个家庭的兴衰，一个国家和民族的存亡，无不与核心价值观息息相关。建立与中华传统美德相承接的社会主义思想道德体系，是建设中国特色社会主义、培育和践行社会主义核心价值观的一个重大课题。本书分别对中华传统美德中的相关内容进行了介绍和评析，并分析社会主义核心价值观与它的继承和创新关系。书稿语言简练，内容充实，体例活泼新颖，是学习中国传统美德、了解社会主义核心价值观的一本很好的读物。

## Key Features

Success of a man, prosperity of a family, and existence of a country and a nation are all intimately connected to core value. Building a socialist morality system that cooperates with Chinese traditional virtues is a major topic in socialism construction with Chinese characteristics, and foster and practice of socialist core value. The author introduces and comments on related content of Chinese traditional virtue and analyzes relationship between socialist core value, and its inheritance and innovation. With concise language, substantial content, and vivid original style, this book is good for understanding Chinese traditional virtue and socialist core value.



An Introduction to Sinicized Marxism (second edition)

## 中国化马克思主义概论 (第二版)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21118-3

### 作者简介

本书主编田克勤，系东北师范大学马克思主义学部教授、博士生导师，马克思主义中国化研究学科带头人。曾主编《毛泽东思想概论》、《邓小平理论概论》、《邓小平理论与“三个代表”重要思想概论》、《中国特色社会主义理论体系概论》等教育部面向二十一世纪课程教材，并被遴选为中央马克思主义理论研究与建设工程重点教材《毛泽东思想和中国特色社会主义理论体系概论》教材编写组首席专家，全程参与该教材的编写和修订工作。副主编李彩华、李良明、王安平均为本专业有着丰富教学经验和较强科研能力的教授、博士生导师。其他参编者均为本专业教授或副教授，并都有从事本专业教学和教材编写的经历。

### About the Author

TIAN Keqin, the chief-editor of this book, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the Division of Marxism of Dongbei Normal University and academic leader of research on sinicization of Marxism. He is also the chief editor of several 21st Century textbooks of the Ministry of Education, such as *Introduction to MAO Zedong Thought*, *Introduction to Deng Xiaoping Theory*, *Introduction to Deng Xiaoping Theory and Important Thought of "Three Representatives"*, *Introduction to the Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics*, etc. Besides, he is invited to be the chief expert of the editor group of *MAO Zedong Thought and the Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics*, which is one of the key textbooks of Central Government's Marxism Study and Construction Project. LI Caihua, LI Liangming, and WANG Anping, the vice-editors of the book, are professors and doctoral supervisors who have had abundant teaching experience and scientific research capacity. The other editors are professors or vice-professors of this subject, who also have had plentiful experience on teaching and textbook edit.

23

### 内容简介

本书在内容框架结构、章节体例安排上尽量体现本专业特点，突出中国化马克思主义理论形态的整体性和系统性；重点体现中国特色社会主义理论体系的内容，并注意吸收近年来本领域研究的新成果。全书由总论和十二章组成。2012年出版后曾三次印刷达一万余册。2016年第二版增加了“中国特色社会主义生态文明建设的理论”一章，并将原书中第十、十一两章合并为新的第十一章，保持全书的总体框架，并注意体现党的十八大、十八届三中全会及习近平总书记系列重要讲话精神。

### Key Features

This book expresses this subject's characteristics from content framework and arrangement of chapter and style, emphasizing integrality and systematization of Chinese Marxism's theoretical form. It focuses on content of the Theoretical System of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics and absorbs recent research achievements of this subject. The entire book is consisted of an introduction and 12 chapters, which has been reprinted for three times since its first publication. In terms of this second edition, its adds the chapter "Theory of Socialist Ecological Civilization with Chinese characteristics" and combines the tenth and eleventh chapter from the original edition into a new chapter. The new edition also keeps the framework of the original one, while it emphasizes the 18th CPC National Congress, the Third Plenary Session of the 18th Central Committee of the Communist Party of China, and General Secretary XI Jinping's Spirit of Important Serial Speeches in this edition.



Principles of Marxist Philosophy (fourth edition)

# 马克思主义哲学原理（第4版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-14

ISBN: 978-7-300-22111-3



## 作者简介

陈先达，马克思主义哲学家，毕生从事马克思主义哲学的教学与研究。著作和论文曾获中宣部“五个一工程”奖（两次）、教育部优秀著作奖、北京市哲学社会科学优秀成果特等奖和吴玉章著作奖等多种奖项。

## About the Author

CHEN Xianda, Marxist philosopher, has devoted himself to the teaching and studies of Marxist philosophy for his whole life. His works and essays have been awarded with the “Best Work Award” of the Central Propaganda Department twice, Excellent Work Award of the Ministry of Education, special prize of Beijing Excellent Achievement in Philosophy and Social Sciences, and Wu Yuzhang Award for Excellent Works, etc.

24

## 内容简介

本书强调了实践的观点在马克思主义哲学中的地位和作用，因为不理解实践的观点就不能理解马克思主义哲学的精神实质和革命变革；同时又强调了在实践观上要坚持辩证唯物主义原则，因为脱离了辩证唯物主义就无法划清马克思主义实践观与唯心主义实践观、实用主义以及狭隘经验主义的界限。所以，本书在准确地阐述实践以及人与世界关系的基础上，简明扼要地阐述马克思主义哲学的基本观点，掌握其精神实质是贯穿本书的指导原则。第四版修订新增了十八大以来中国特色社会主义理论的新思想、新观点、新理论，吸收了学术界的最新研究成果。

## Key Features

This book emphasizes position and function of thoughts of practice in Marxist Philosophy, because spiritual essence and revolution cannot be accessed to if thoughts of practice cannot be understood. Besides, the book emphasizes insistence on principles of dialectical materialism at the same time, because it is impossible to indentify boundary between Marxist and Idealist view of practice, and between pragmatism and narrow empiricism if without dialectical materialism. According to this, this book comprehensively illustrates basic viewpoints of Marxist philosophy in terms of accurate explanation of relationship between human beings and the world, where it regards Marxist philosophy's spiritual essence as penetrating guiding principle of the entire book. Regarding this edition, it adds new thoughts, viewpoints, theories and latest academic achievements of the Socialist Theory with Chinese Characteristics since the 18th CPC National Congress.

书名 (Name of the Book)	作者 (Name of the Author)	出版日期 (Date of Pub.)	ISBN	页数 (Pages)	封面 (Cover)
治国理政新布局：“四个全面”托起中国梦 New Layout of Ruling State and Dealing with Politics	辛向阳 XIN Xiangyang	2016-06-21	978-7-300-22316-2	206	
当代中国政府与政治 Contemporary Chinese Government and Politics	景跃进 陈明明 肖滨 JING Yuejin, CHEN Mingming, XIAO Bin	2016-01-01	978-7-300-22005-5	279	
当代中国人权保障 Human Rights Safeguard in Contemporary China	常健 CHANG Jian	2015-12-31	978-7-300-16182-2	117	
都市圈地方政府协作治理 Coordinating Governance of Local Government on Metropolitan Area	崔晶 CUI Jing	2015-12-31	978-7-300-22135-9	212	
县级政府社会治理质量测度标准研究 Research on Measurement Standard of County-level Government's Governance Quality	范逢春 FAN Fengchun	2015-12-31	978-7-300-22302-5	345	
走向合作的社会 Society Towards Cooperation	张康之 ZHANG Kangzhi	2015-12-22	978-7-300-16188-4	346	
东亚地区发展研究报告 2014 2014 Report on East Asia Development Research	黄大慧 HUANG Dahui	2015-09-30	978-7-300-22300-1	209	

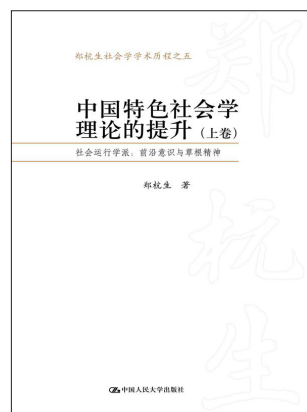


Promotion of Sociology Theory with Chinese Characteristics  
—Social Operation: Frontier Sense and Grassroots Spirit

中国特色社会学理论的提升  
——社会运行学派：前沿意识与草根精神

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21949-3



作者简介

郑杭生，著名社会学家、教育家，中国人民大学原副校长，一级教授、博士生导师，中国社会学社会运行学派的开创者，中国人民大学社会学学科奠基人。研究领域涉及哲学、社会学、民族学等学科，发表学术论文400余篇，出版学术著作60余部。

About the Author

ZHENG Hangsheng, famous sociologist and educator, former principal of Renmin University of China, first-grade professor, doctoral supervisor, founder of Chinese Social Operation School, and founder of Chinese Sociology Discipline at Renmin University of China, mainly studies philosophy, sociology and ethnology. Besides, he has published over 400 academic papers and more than 60 scholarly monographs so far.

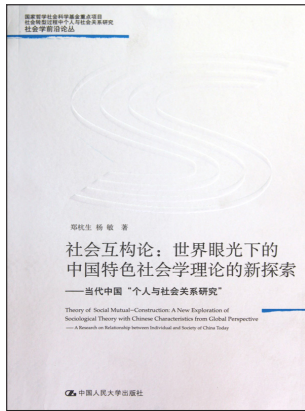
26

内容简介

本书收录了作者从2010年以来进行社会学研究和教学、调查和思考的成果。共183篇文章。作者毕生致力于推动社会学本土化和中国特色社会学理论的发展。全书分“前沿意识”、“草根精神”、“重新认识”、“铺路搭桥”四个部分，共收录183篇文章，体现了作者对于中国社会学学科发展的新思考，深入中国城市、农村的社区和村居进行实地调查的研究成果，以及对中国社会学再评价、对西方社会学理论再认识、对中国经验和中国道路再提炼的总结。这些内容再现了作者对中国特色、中国风格、中国气派的社会学理论体系的一贯追求。

Key Features

With a total of 183 articles, this book collects the author's achievements in sociology studies and teaching, investigations and thinking since 2010. The author has devoted himself to pushing forward sociology localization and development of related Chinese characteristics' theories. These 183 papers comprise four parts, which are "Sense of Forwardness," "Grassroots Spirit," "Understanding Again" and "Road Pavement". It demonstrates the author's new reflection on the disciplinary development of sociology in China, his research findings based on field investigations on urban and rural neighborhoods and rural residences in Chinese cities and villages, and his re-evaluation of Chinese sociology, re-understanding of western sociological theories, and re-extraction of Chinese experience and the Chinese Road, where these contents manifest the author's persistent pursuit of theoretical system of sociology with Chinese characteristics, style, and manner.



Theory of Social Mutual-Construction : A New Exploration of Sociological Theory with Chinese Characteristics from Global Perspective—Research on Relationship between Individual and Society of China Today

## 社会互构论：世界眼光下的中国特色社会学理论的新探索

——当代中国“个人与社会关系研究”

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-06-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21237-1

### 作者简介

郑杭生，著名社会学家、教育家，中国人民大学原副校长，一级教授、博士生导师，中国社会学社会运行学派的开创者，中国人民大学社会学学科奠基人。研究领域涉及哲学、社会学、民族学等学科，发表学术论文400余篇，出版学术著作60余部。

27

### About the Author

ZHENG Hangsheng, famous sociologist and educator, former principal of Renmin University of China, first-grade professor, doctoral supervisor, founder of Chinese Social Operation School, and founder of Chinese Sociology Discipline at Renmin University of China, mainly studies philosophy, sociology and ethnology. Besides, he has published over 400 academic papers and more than 60 scholarly monographs so far.

### 内容简介

本书是国内社会学理论的原创性著作，提出了社会互构论这一本土化的最新理论，试图弥合个人与社会之间的关系。

### Key Features

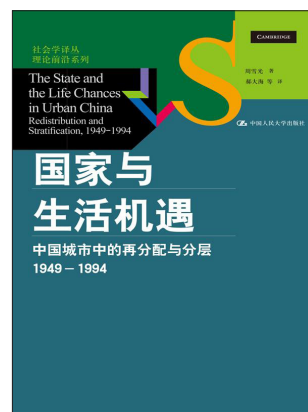
This is a Chinese domestic original work on sociology theory. It puts forward the social mutual construction theory, attempting to ease relationship between individual and society.

The State and Life Chances in Urban China—  
Redistribution and Stratification, 1949-1994

国家与生活机遇——中国城市中的  
再分配与分层 1949—1994

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-02-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-18990-1



作者简介

周雪光，社会学博士，曾在美国康奈尔大学和杜克大学社会学系、香港科技大学商学院组织管理系任教。现任美国斯坦福大学社会学教授，主要从事组织社会学和社会分层领域的研究工作。

郝大海，中国人民大学社会学系教授，博士生导师，法学博士。主要研究领域为社会分层与流动，主要教学领域为社会研究方法，社会统计学。

About the Author

ZHOU Xueguang, PhD of Philosophy, was the tutor of the Department of Sociology of Cornell University and Duke University and the Department of Management of Business School of Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He is now the professor of sociology at Stanford University, and mainly engaged in sociology and social stratification study.

HAO Dahai is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Sociology of Renmin University of China and PhD of Law. He mainly studies social stratification and fluxion, and teaches society study methodology and social statistics.

28

内容简介

本书所呈现的是有关 1949—1994 年间中国城市社会分层过程的系统研究。根据中国 20 个城市的居民样本的生活史，本书讨论了两个主题：（1）在国家社会主义下，中国城市中的再分配与社会分层间的相互作用，特别是国家及国家政策在教育获得、劳动就业、组织中的晋升、明显的和潜在的经济利益分布等领域对个人生活机遇的影响；（2）对于自 20 世纪 80 年代以来中国经济转型的起源和程度的评估。作者在诠释国家社会主义中国 45 年历史的变化和持续性时，融合了社会学分析和对于历史背景的感受。迄今为止，这是关于中国社会分层最全面和最严谨的研究。

Key Features

The book presents systematic studies on China urban areas' social stratification from 1949 to 1994. According to life history of 20 Chinese cities' resident samples, the authors discuss the following two issues: (1) interaction between Chinese cities' redistribution and social stratification's mutual effect under state socialism, especially influences of nation and national policies on individuals' life opportunities from education, labor and employment, promotion in organization, apparent and potential distribution of economic interests; (2) evaluation on origin and degree of China's economic transformation since the 1980s. When interpreting Chinese socialism's historical changes and continuity in 45 years since foundation of the People's Republic of China, the author blends his sociological analysis and feeling about historical background with it. So far, This book has been the most comprehensive and precise research of Chinese social stratification.



Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2014: Towards Social Governance in China: Global Perspective And Local Characteristics

## 中国人民大学中国社会发展研究报告 2014:

走向社会治理的中国社会：全球视野与本土特质

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-01-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-20291-4

### 作者简介

郑杭生，著名社会学家、教育家，中国人民大学原副校长，一级教授、博士生导师，中国社会学社会运行学派的开创者，中国人民大学社会学学科奠基人。研究领域涉及哲学、社会学、民族学等学科，发表学术论文 400 余篇，出版学术著作 60 余部。

### About the Author

ZHENG Hangsheng, famous sociologist and educator, former principal of Renmin University of China, first-grade professor, doctoral supervisor, founder of Chinese Social Operation School, and founder of Chinese Sociology Discipline at Renmin University of China, mainly studies philosophy, sociology and ethnology. Besides, he has published over 400 academic papers and more than 60 scholarly monographs so far.

29

### 内容简介

《中国人民大学社会发展研究报告 2014》的主题是：走向社会治理的中国社会。本报告由 11 章内容构成，其中总论（第一章）《走向社会治理的中国社会：全球视野与本土特质》对本年度发展报告的主题作了深入阐述，其他 10 章分别从教育、就业、社会保障、医疗改革、社会分层、思想文化和生态环境等方面对总论阐述的主题作了专门性论述。

### Key Features

Chinese society which approaches towards social governance is the theme of the *Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2014: Towards Social Governance in China: Global Perspective And Local Characteristics*. The report comprises of 11 chapters, of which the general introduction (Chapter 1) — “Towards Social Governance in China: Global Perspective And Local Characteristics” — deeply and specially elaborates this theme of the annual report on development. The rest 10 chapters are discussions about the above theme from the aspects of education, employment, social insurance, medical reform, social stratification, ideology and culture, and eco-environment.

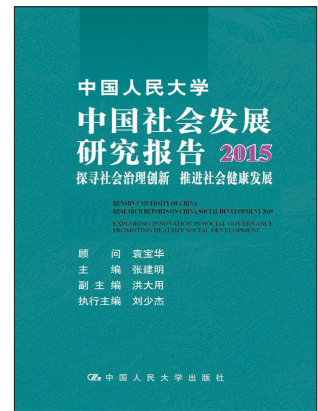
Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2015: Exploring Innovation in Social Governance and Promoting Healthy Social Development

# 中国人民大学中国社会发展研究报告 2015:

## 探寻社会治理创新 推进社会健康发展

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21952-3



### 作者简介

张建明，社会学硕士。历任中国人民大学校党委宣传部副部长、社会学系副主任、系党总支书记、校党委组织部部长。现任中国人民大学党委常务副书记。

### About the Author

ZHANG Jianming, master of Sociology, was undersecretary of the Party Propaganda Department of Renmin University of China, deputy director of the Department of Sociology, secretary of General Party Branch, and director of the Party's Organization Department of Renmin University of China. He is now executive deputy secretary of the Party Committee of Renmin University of China.

30

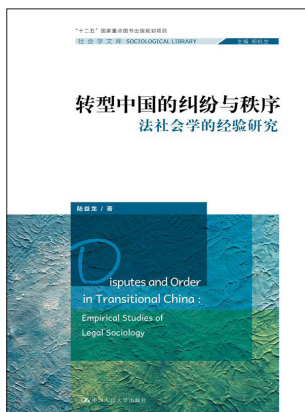
### 内容简介

《中国人民大学中国社会发展研究报告 2015》的主题是：“探寻社会治理创新 推进社会健康发展”。本报告由一章总论和 8 章专论构成，分别对中国社会治理的总体状况、劳动就业、社会保障、医疗卫生、乡村治理、网络社会、思想文化、社区建设和环境保护等九个方面的社会发展问题开展了深入分析。

### Key Features

The theme of *Renmin University of China Research Reports on China Social Development 2015* is “exploring Innovation in social governance and promoting healthy social development.” This report is made up of a general introduction and other eight chapters, deeply analyzing social development issues from the following nine aspects: the overall situation of Chinese social governance, labor and employment, social insurance, medical care and health, rural governance, internet society, ideological culture, community building and environmental protection.





Disputes and Order in Transformational China:  
Empirical Studies of Legal Sociology

## 转型中国的纠纷与秩序 ——法社会学的经验研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-20953-1

### 作者简介

陆益龙，社会学博士后，现为中国人民大学社会学理论与方法研究中心教授、博士生导师。主要研究领域包括农村社会学、法律社会学、户籍制度研究、水资源与社会研究等。

### About the Author

LU Yilong, post-doctor of Sociology, is now the professor and doctoral supervisor of the Center for Sociological Theory and Methodology Studies of Renmin University of China. He mainly studies rural sociology, legal sociology, household registration system, water resources, social studies, etc.

31

### 内容简介

本书以纠纷解决与秩序构建为逻辑主线，围绕着社会转型期中国基层社会的矛盾纠纷的现实状态、纠纷解决方式的选择以及影响选择的因素三个方面，对转型与纠纷、意识与纠纷、纠纷与行动、结构与建构、法律与社会等关系问题进行了实证经验分析和理论探讨，在此基础上提出了基层矛盾纠纷多元化论、矛盾纠纷成因非转型性论、纠纷解决方式多元化与权威化并存论，以及法律意识工具化和功利化论。本书内容为法社会学研究拓展了新领域，为矛盾纠纷研究开辟了新视角，同时也为纠纷管理的实际工作提供了重要信息和理论参考。

### Key Features

This book, along with the main logic line of dispute settlement and order construction, following three aspects, namely as status quo, choice of solution, and their influence of the disputes and conflicts in China's grass-root society during period of social transition, empirically analyses and theoretically investigates such relations between social transformation and disputes, awareness and disputes, disputes and actions, structure and construction, laws and society. Based on this, this book puts forward the theories of diversity of grassroots disputes, non-social transformational causes of grassroots disputes, and co-existence of diversity and authoritativeness of dispute settlement, and toolization and utilitarianization of law awareness. This book expands new fields of studies on sociology of law and introduces new perspectives on study of disputes; meanwhile it also provides important information and theoretical reference for dispute management practice.

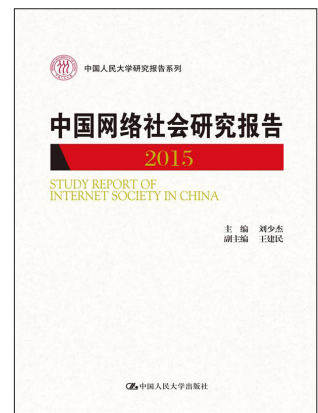


2015 Study Report on Internet Society in China

# 中国网络社会研究报告 2015

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-22

ISBN: 978-7-300-21878-6



## 作者简介

刘少杰，哲学博士，博士研究生导师。2001年起参与中国人民大学社会学理论与方法研究中心科研与教学工作，2005年正式调入中国人民大学。

## About the Author

LIU Shaojie, PhD of Philosophy, doctoral supervisor, has begun to participate in scientific research and teaching at Center for Studies of Sociological Theory and Methodology of Renmin University of China since 2001. In 2005, he was officially employed by Renmin University of China.

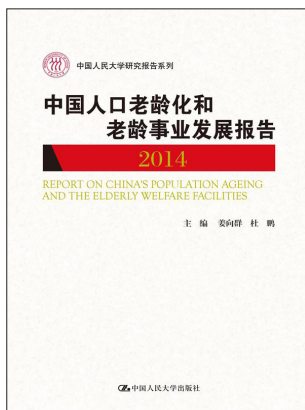
32

## 内容简介

本书是中国网络社会发展情况的年度研究报告。全书主要通过列举若干热点网络事件，以社会学的视角透视事件背后的社会意识、社会行为、群体特点、社会安全等，力图从学术层面对网络社会问题给予解剖和导引。

## Key Features

This book is an annual research report on the development of China's internet society. According to listing several hot events on internet, the author analyzes social awareness, social behavior, group characteristics and social security behind these events from a sociology perspective. And he also tries to analyze and provide solution to internet society issues from academic factor.



## 2014 Report on China's Population Ageing and The Elderly Welfare Facilities

# 中国人口老龄化和老龄事业发展报告 2014

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-02-28

ISBN: 978-7-300-20697-4

### 作者简介

姜向群，法学博士，中国人民大学社会与人口学院教授、博士生导师，老年学研究所副所长。研究方向为社会老年学、老年社会保障。

杜鹏，法学博士，教授，中国人民大学科研处处长，社会与人口学院老年学研究所所长、人口与发展研究中心副主任。研究方向为人口老龄化问题、人口与发展。

### About the Author

JIANG Xiangqun, PhD of Law, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Sociology and Population Studies of Renmin University of China, and deputy director of Gerontology Research Institute, mainly studies social gerontology and social security system for the aged.

DU Peng, PhD of Law, professor and director of the Department of Scientific Research of Renmin University of China, director of Gerontology Research Institute of the School of Sociology and Population Studies, deputy director of Center for Population and Development Studies, mainly studies population aging, population and development.

33

### 内容简介

本报告利用我国人口普查数据资料、国家统计局、人力资源和社会保障部、民政部公布的数据资料，并利用多种来源的专项老年人调查资料，认识和把握中国人口老龄化的发展变化情况，着重报告了近年来我国老年人的生活状况，分析研究了相关的老龄社会政策、社会服务等各方面的现状及问题，从学术研究和社会政策的视角，提出了各方面的解决措施以及对策建议。

### Key Features

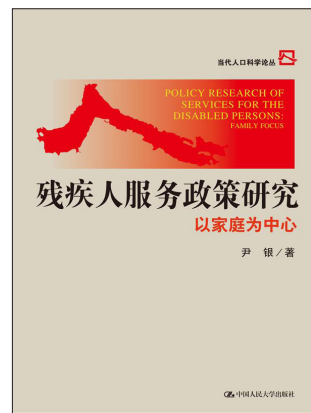
According to China population census data, data and materials released by the National Bureau of Statistics, the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security and the Ministry of Civil Affairs, and dedicated surveys to the senior citizens that are from various sources, this report grasps development and changes of population aging in China. It emphasizes on reporting recent living condition of Chinese senior citizens, analyzes and studies related social policies and services on aging, and proposes solution and countermeasures on various aspects from the angles of scholarly studies and social policies.

Policy Research of Services for the Disabled Persons:  
Family Focus

残疾人服务政策研究：  
以家庭为中心

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-20905-0



作者简介

尹银, 中央财经大学社会发展学院副教授, 主要研究方向为社会工作与社会政策。在《中国人民大学学报》、《南开经济研究》、《人口研究》、《金融研究》等杂志发表论文 20 余篇。主持国家社会科学基金“十二五”规划 2012 年度教育学青年课题、2012 年度北京市哲学社会科学规划项目和 2011 年度北京市社会科学界联合会青年社科人才资助项目等。

About the Author

YIN Yin, associate professor of the School of Social Development of Central University of Finance and Economics, mainly studies social work and policy. Currently, she has published more than 20 papers on the journals, such as *the Journal of Renmin University of China*, *Nankai Economic Studies*, *Population Studies*, *Financial Studies*, etc. In addition, she served as the leader of the 12th Five-year-plan Youth Subject of Education Studies of National Social Science Foundation in 2012, Social Science Subsidy on Youth Talent Project of Beijing Social Science Association in 2011, etc.

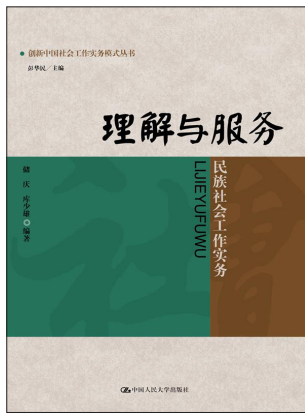
34

内容简介

本书研究的核心内容是残疾人服务需求, 特点在于加入了“家庭”视角, 包括家庭和残疾人的相互影响及构建家庭视角的残疾人服务对策。残疾人的家庭对残疾人的状况和需求产生影响, 家庭在残疾人致残过程中要承担一定责任, 而残疾对家庭产生了负担; 残疾人产生的需求包括需求模式、内容、水平、发展等各个方面, 因此, 为残疾人提供的服务也应对应于这些方面。最后, 构建“以家庭为中心”的残疾人服务体系, 既应该对残疾人的支持, 亦应当有对残疾人家庭的支持。只有这样, 才能形成有利于满足残疾人服务需求的良性循环, 真正从根源上帮助残疾人摆脱困境。

Key Features

The core content of this book is the essential need of service for the disabled, which characterizes in participation of the perspective of “family”, including mutual influence between family and the disabled people and service policy formulation for the disabled from a family perspective. In detail, family of the disabled influences situation and need of the disabled people and takes certain responsibility of crippling process, while disability burdens the family at the same time. In terms of need of the disabled, it contains mode, content, level, and development of this need. Therefore, service for the disabled should also involve these aspects. Finally, construction of service system for the disabled people which “regards family as the centre” should involve support for the disabled people as well as that for the family. Only in this way that virtuous cycle which satisfies the disabled people's service need could be formed and the disabled people could be assisted to get rid of predicament from the source.



## Understanding and Service: Ethnic Social Work Practice

# 理解与服务：民族社会工作实务

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-19792-0

### 作者简介

储庆，中央民族大学社会学博士，现任教于中南民族大学民族学与社会学学院，目前主要研究兴趣和领域是个案社会工作、民族社会工作、社会工作社会学等。现主持国家自然科学基金、教育部人文社会科学基金项目各 1 项，已发表论文 10 余篇，参与编撰书籍 3 部。

库少雄，现任中南民族大学民族学与社会学学院教授。

### About the Author

CHU Qing, PhD of Sociology of Minzu University of China, is currently employed by the School of Ethnology and Sociology of South-Central University for Nationalities. Chu's research interests are case study of social work, ethnic social work, sociology of social work, etc. Besides, Chu presides over one project of the National Social Science Fund, and one project of Humanities and Social Science Fund of the Ministry of Education. At present, Chu has published more than 10 papers on various journals and served as the editor of three books.

KU Shaoxiong is the professor of the School of Ethnology and Sociology of South-Central University for Nationalities.

35

### 内容简介

社会工作是一门在科学理论指导下注重解决实际问题的学科，理应在协调民族关系、解决民族问题、构建社会主义和谐社会等至关重要的方面提出独到的观点、做出独特的贡献。西方社会工作经过 100 余年的发展，已经形成了一套广为接受的价值体系和相对成熟的理论与方法，并成功地把这些价值、理论和方法应用于研究和解决民族问题，形成了民族社会工作。本书尝试借鉴西方民族社会工作的理论与实务，立足于中华民族多元一体的客观事实，建构中国特色的民族社会工作理论。同时，在该理论指导下，直接开展民族大学生实务工作，通过案例来展示民族社会工作的实施过程和实务技巧。

### Key Features

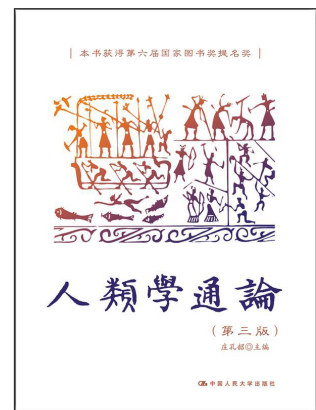
Social work is a discipline focusing on solving actual problems under guidance of scientific theories, which is supposed to propose original ideas and distinctly contribute to certain crucial areas, which are coordination of ethnic relationship, solution to ethnic issues, and construction of harmonious socialist society. After more than 100 years' development, western societies have formed a highly recognized value system, discovered relatively mature theories and methods, and successfully applied them into study of and solution to ethnic issues, from which ethnic social work has emerged. On the basis of theories and practice of western ethnic social work, the authors intend to develop Chinese own ethnic social work theories, rooted in the fact of Chinese nation's plural integration. Meanwhile, under guidance of these theories, the authors emphasize on directly carrying out ethnic university students' practical work, where examples are demanded to manifest operation process and practical technique of ethnic social work.

General Introduction to Anthropology (third edition)

# 人类学通论（第三版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21515-0



## 作者简介

庄孔韶，人类学博士，中国人民大学教授、博士生导师；浙江大学讲座教授、人类学研究所所长，中国人类学民族学研究会副会长。

## About the Author

ZHUANG Kongshao is PhD of Anthropology, professor and doctoral supervisor of Renmin University of China, chair professor of Zhejiang University and director of the University's Institute of Anthropology, and vice-president of China Research Institute of Anthropology and Ethnology.

36

## 内容简介

本书定位于大学研究生教材，特点是各章作者均为国内各地人类学学科领军人物。他们学识渊博，善于引导不同章节知识通向进一步延伸性探讨，是研究生未来选择人类学研究兴趣的好助手。本书曾在2003年获国家图书奖提名奖。

## Key Features

This book is regarded as a university textbook, where it characterizes that the author of each chapter is the discipline leader of Chinese anthropology. They are greatly learned and good at leading a further discussion on the knowledge in each chapter, thus this book is a good assistant for students to specifically study anthropology in the future. This book was nominated with the National Book Award in 2003.





## Educational Equality and Social Stratification

## 教育公平与社会分层

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21807-6

## 作者简介

刘精明，清华大学社会学系教授，博士生导师。研究兴趣包括社会分层与社会流动、教育社会学、儿童发展研究和社会学研究方法等。他的研究论文主要发表在《中国社会科学》、《社会学研究》等杂志上。

## About the Author

LIU Jingming, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Sociology of Tsinghua University, mainly studies social stratification and mobility, educational sociology, child development, sociology methodology, etc. His papers are mainly published on the journals such as the *Social Sciences in China*, *the Study of Sociology*, etc.

37

## 内容简介

本书以实证分析为主要取向，结合个体主义、新结构主义和新制度主义三种分析阐释框架，较为系统地分析和研究了中国社会变迁过程中教育获得与教育分层的基本特征和变化趋势。本书实证研究内容涵盖了两个方面。首先，关于教育获得机制的研究，比较不同历史时期社会阶层背景因素对不同教育阶段、不同类型教育的不平等的影响及其变化，揭示教育扩展对中国教育公平的影响特征，同时，对制度性因素，如地区差异、城乡差异对教育机会的影响也进行了一定的探讨。其次，本书还集中讨论了中国社会变迁过程中的个体教育水平与社会地位之间的关联特征，特别就具有质性差异的不同教育形式与个人社会地位之间的关系进行了一定的比较分析。

## Key Features

Regarding empirical analysis as the main orientation, this book systematically analyzes and studies basic characteristics and changing trend of educational acquisition and educational stratification according to three interpretation analysis frameworks, which are individualism, neo-structuralism, and new institutionalism. This book's empirical research content includes two main factors. The first one is about study of educational acquisition system, which compares how social stratification background factors under different historical periods influence different educational periods and inequality of different types of education and their change. By doing so, the author intends to expose education expansion's influence on Chinese educational equality. Meanwhile, the author discusses influence of institutional factors, containing regional and rural-urban differences, on education opportunities. The second one is intensive discussion on relationship between individual education level and social position during china's social changes, where the author especially compares and analyses the relationship between different educational forms with qualitative differences and individual's social position.



Curse and Opportunity:  
New Coordinate of Chinese Economy

# 魔咒与契机：中国经济新坐标

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-20710-0



## 作者简介

黄卫平，中国人民大学经济学院教授，经济学博士，国务院特殊津贴获得者，欧盟让·莫奈讲座教授，曾任中国人民大学经济学院院长。主要研究方向为世界经济、经济发展、中国改革与开放。

## About the Author

HUANG Weiping, professor of the School of Economy of Renmin University of China, PhD of Economics, receiver of the State Council's Government Special Allowance, professor of the European Union's Jean Monnet Seminar, and former president of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, who has dedicated himself in the study of world economy, economic development, and China's reformation and open-up.

38

## 内容简介

当前，世界经济进入技术创新拓展期、全球化红利递减期和增长模式调整期，中国原有的依附于全球失衡的增长模式、全球化红利的分配模式以及与世界既定分工格局相协调的产业模式都必须做出相应的调整。当前，中国全面深化改革的号角已经吹响，中国将对经济转型的方向、路径、速度以及目标进行科学规划和演化调整，从而在更大范围、更广领域、更深层次上提高开放型经济水平，打造中国经济升级版，最终实现中华民族伟大复兴的“中国梦”。本书通过国际社会看得懂的语言和逻辑，探讨当前世界经济格局下中国的进一步改革，向海外读者和国际社会展现中国作为一个负责任的大国建立和谐世界经济的意愿和抱负。

## Key Features

Currently, world economy has stepped into the period of technological innovation development, decrease of globalized dividend, and adjustment of growth pattern, from which China's intrinsic modes, including the increase dependent on global imbalance, distribution of globalized dividend, and the industry coordinating with the world's existing division pattern, are required to change accordingly. Currently, China's horn of comprehensively deepening reformation has been blown, based on which China will scientifically plan and adjust direction, path, speed, and objective of economic transition so as to promote level of open economy from a larger scale, wider domain, and deeper gradation, and forge an updated Chinese economy. Eventually, these actions intend to realize the “Chinese Dream” on the nation's great revival. This book discusses Chinese further reformation under present international economic structure via understandable language and logic, expressing China's aspiration and ambition to establish harmonious world economy to overseas readers and countries.



## Conflict Economics: Theory, Model, and Advanced Practice

# 冲突经济学：理论、模型与前沿

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22591-3

### 作者简介

陈波，现任中央财经大学国防经济与管理研究院院长、教授、博士生导师，应用经济学博士后合作导师。出版了《Frontiers of Peace Economics and Peace Science》、《Cooperation for a Peaceful and Sustainable World》、国家“十二五”重点图书出版规划项目《国防经济学系列丛书》等。在《Defense and Peace Economics》等国内外期刊上发表了论文八十余篇。

郝朝艳，北京大学经济学博士、第十二届孙冶方经济科学论文奖获得者，现任中央财经大学国防经济与管理研究院副教授、硕士生导师。主编或主译了很多重要作品。在国内外期刊上发表了学术论文若干篇。

### About the Author

CHEN Bo, current president of Defense Economics and Management Research Institute of Central University of Finance and Economics, professor, doctoral supervisor, post-doctoral co-supervisor on applied economics, has published *Frontiers of Peace Economics and Peace Science*, *Cooperation for a Peaceful and Sustainable World*, *Defense Economics Volume* under the “12th Five-year-plan” of National Important Publication Plan Project, etc. Besides, he has also published more than 80 papers on domestic and overseas journals, such as *Defense and Peace Economics*, etc.

HAO Zhaoyan, who gained her PhD degree of Economics from Beijing University and the Twelfth Sun Zhifang Economic Science Essay Award, is the associate professor of Defense Economics and Management Research Institute of Central University of Finance and Economics and one of the master's supervisors. She serves as chief editor or translator of several important works. Besides, she has published several academic papers on domestic and overseas journals.

39

### 内容简介

经过几十年的不断发展，冲突经济学的研究议题日益丰富，新的研究视角也不断出现。本书围绕与经济和社会发展紧密相关的议题，介绍了冲突经济学领域最新的研究进展。本书分析的对象是“宏观冲突”，即国家间、国家内和超国家冲突，目的是为了介绍冲突与经济和社会发展研究中的新成果、新方法和新视角。

### Key Features

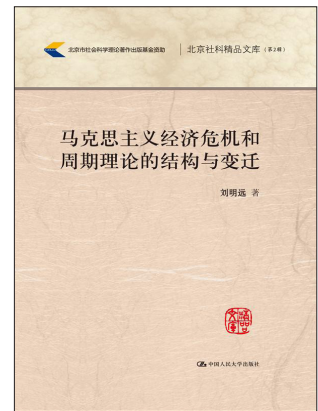
With years of development, research issues on defense economics have increased and new research perspectives have arisen at the same time. According to relevant research issues on economic and social development, the authors of this book introduce latest achievements in defense economics. Taking “macro conflict” as analytic objective, which is the one between countries, in the certain country, and surpassing countries, the authors aim to introduce latest achievements, methods, and perspectives in the study of conflict and economy and social development.

Structure and Transition of Economic Crisis and Cycle  
Theory in Marxism

# 马克思主义经济危机和周期理论 的结构与变迁

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-16

ISBN: 978-7-300-21274-6



## 作者简介

刘明远, 中国人民大学经济学院副教授。主要研究领域: 经济周期理论、马克思主义经济思想史、生态经济学。近年来, 出版多部著作和教材, 发表各类文章和学术论文数十篇。

## About the Author

LIU Mingyuan, the associate professor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, mainly researches economic cycle theory, history of Marxist economic thought, and eco-economics. Recently, he has published dozens of works, text books, articles and academic papers.

40

## 内容简介

本书深入系统阐述了马克思主义经济危机和周期理论的结构与变迁。本书的特色在于: (1) 总结和概括了经济危机和周期理论的古典模型, 在此基础上阐述了马克思经济危机和周期理论分析模型的形成、结构以及与古典模型之间的关系; (2) 在阐述马克思之后的马克思主义经济危机和周期思想及理论分析模型时, 充分肯定了苏联“教科书模型”、长波理论、现代西方马克思主义经济危机和周期理论的学术价值与理论贡献; (3) 系统研究和阐述了中国学者对资本主义经济危机以及社会主义经济周期问题的研究成就; (4) 其叙述坚持了突出主线与多角度审视相结合、经济思想发展与理论分析模型演变相兼顾、逻辑与历史相统一的原则。

## Key Features

This book deeply and systematically illustrates structure and transition of economic crisis and cycle theory in Marxism. The features of this book are traced as follows: (1) it summarizes and outlines classic model of economic crisis and cycle theory. On this basis, it outlines formation and structure of analytic model of Marxist Economic Crisis and Cycle Theory and their relationship with classic model; (2) meanwhile, it acknowledges academic value and theoretical contribution of the Soviet Union's "Textbook Model", Long Wave Theory, and modern Marxist Economic Crisis and Cycle Theory; (3) it systematically studies and illustrates Chinese scholars' achievement on capitalist economy crisis and issues of socialist economy cycle; (4) its illustration insists on the principle that there is a combination of main principal line and insight from multiple perspectives, development of economic thought and model of theoretical analysis, and logic and history.



## Finding the Way Out for Chinese Economy

# 寻求突破的中国经济

## ——不确定性加大背景下的经济金融形势分析

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-22788-7

### 作者简介

刘伟，经济学博士、教授、博士生导师，中国人民大学校长。长期致力于政治经济学中的社会主义经济理论、制度经济学中的转轨经济理论、发展经济学中的产业结构演变等领域的研究，并有大量的成果在国内外权威学术刊物上发表。

苏剑，经济学博士，现任北京大学经济学院教授、博士生导师，北京大学经济研究所常务副所长。在中国宏观经济分析与预测领域积累了丰富的实践和研究经验，对中国宏观经济理论及调控有独到见解，在国内学界最早主张从供给管理和需求管理两个方面进行宏观经济调控，尤其指出供给管理可以用于短期宏观调控，并编写入中国版的宏观经济学教材。迄今已出版专著、译著、教材等多部，在国内外权威学术期刊上发表学术论文20余篇。

### About the Author

LIU Wei, PhD of Economics, professor, doctoral supervisor, president of Renmin University of China, has dedicated himself into study on socialist economic theory in political economy, transition economy theory in institutional economics, and evolution of the industrial structure in development economics. In terms of his research achievement, he has published dozens of papers on domestic and overseas authoritative journals.

SU Jian, PhD of Economics, is currently the professor of the School of Economics of Peking University, doctoral supervisor, standing vice-director of Economics Research Institute of Peking University. With abundant practice and research experience in analysis and predict on Chinese macro-economy and extraordinary viewpoints on Chinese economy theory and regulation, Su is the first person in Chinese academic area proposing that the macroeconomic regulation and control should be conducted from supply and demand management perspectives, especially on supply management's function in short-termed macroscopic regulation. This viewpoint is included in Chinese textbooks on Macro-economics. So far, Su has published a large number of monographs, translations, and textbooks, and more than 20 papers in domestic and overseas authoritative academic journals.

41

### 内容简介

本书是北京大学经济研究所及其专家库的学者们对“十三五”开局之年中国经济金融形势的研究报告。本书论述了新的历史起点上全面深化改革对中国经济发展的重要性，并在探讨供给管理和供给侧结构性改革的基础上，对2016年中国经济金融形势进行了较为全面深入的展望分析。内容涵盖中国宏观经济运行与调控、微观企业发展、改革与经济发展、供给侧结构性改革的逻辑与实践、资本市场的研究等重要领域。

### Key Features

This book is a research report on Chinese economic and financial situation at the beginning year of the 13th Five-year-plan, edited by the scholars from the Economy Research Institute of Peking University and the University's expert base. The book illustrates and analyzes the great impact of comprehensively deepening reformation on development of Chinese economy at the new historical starting pointing, comprehensively and deeply predicting and analyzing Chinese economic and financial situation in 2016 on the basis of discussion on supply management and supply-side structural reformation. The content of the book covers most important areas, such as operation and regulation on Chinese macro-economy, development of micro-enterprise, reformation and economic development, logic and practice of supply-side structural reformation, research on capital market, etc.

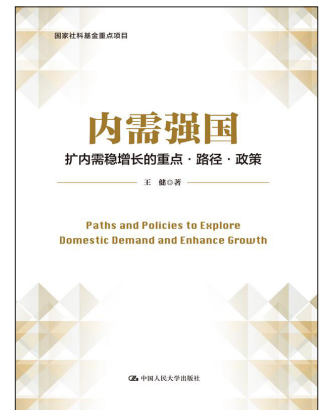


Paths and Policies to Explore Domestic Demand  
and Enhance Growth

**内需强国**  
——扩内需稳增长的重点·路径·政策

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-22781-8



作者简介

王健，国家行政学院政府经济研究中心主任，经济学教研部原主任、教授、博士生导师，国务院特殊津贴专家，公共经济研究会副会长。曾出版著作十余本。在《光明日报》等中央级报刊上发表论文三百余篇。

About the Author

WANG Jian, director of Government Centre for Economic Research of China National School of Administration, former director of Teaching and Research Department of Economics, professor, doctoral supervisor, receiver of the State Council's Government Special Allowance, and vice-president of Public Economy Research institute, has published more than 10 works and more than 300 papers on the central newspapers such as *Guangming Daily*.

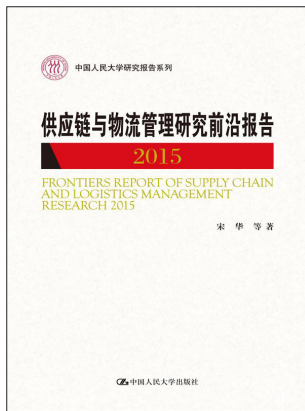
42

内容简介

本书以马克思主义经济理论为指导，结合现代宏观经济学和政府经济管理理论，构建了“扩大内需理论新模型”，分析和探究了我国内需不足的现状、问题及原因，提出了扩大内需的重点、路径及政策，通过引导各级政府及部门重新确定经济发展重点，落实全新的财政政策、货币政策和产业政策，实施中央政府建立消费增长长效机制、扩大内需的战略。

Key Features

Under guidance of Marxist Economic Theory and reference to theory of modern macroeconomics and government economic management, the author constructs “theory model of expanding domestic demand”, analyzes and studies current situation, problem, and reason of China's insufficiency of domestic demand, and points out emphasis, path, and policy to solve this problem. The author claims that through guidance to the governments at all levels on redetermining developing priority in economy, it is essential to implement a brand-new fiscal, currency, and industry policy and operates the strategy that the central government constructs a long-termed mechanism of consumption growth and strategy of expanding domestic demand.



## Frontiers Report of Supply Chain and Logistics Management Advanced Research 2015

# 供应链与物流管理研究前沿报告 2015

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22476-3

### 作者简介

宋华, 中国人民大学商学院教授, 博士生导师, 中国物流学会副会长, 商务部市场调控专家库专家, 现任教于中国人民大学商学院企业管理系。主要研究领域为供应链物流管理, 特别是供应链金融、服务供应链、供应链关系、供应链安全与风险管理、供应链柔性等领域。

### About the Author

SONG Hua, professor of the School of Business of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor, vice-president of China Logistics Institute, a member of Market Regulation Expert Base of the Ministry of Commerce, is currently a lecturer of the Department of Enterprise Management of the School of Business of Renmin University of China. His main research areas are supply chain and logistics management, especially supply chain finance, service supply chain, supply chain relationship, security, risk management, and flexibility.

43

### 内容简介

如今, 在供应链以及物流管理研究领域逐渐呈现出了三大特点: 一是在多学科交融的状况下形成了大量新兴的研究课题, 诸如供应链金融等成为了如今学术研究的重要方向之一; 二是此前一些研究的话题随着研究的深度和广度不断加大, 研究的话题、方法和内容极大丰富; 三是随着近年来互联网、物联网的出现, 一些新兴的研究话题逐渐成为了供应链管理研究的新课题, 诸如供应链管理与大数等。正是在这种背景下, 本书对供应链管理领域这几年的研究成果进行了系统性分析和整理, 并形成报告, 试图全面介绍和呈现该领域的主要研究成果和进展。

### Key Features

Nowadays, research about supply chain and logistics management gradually emerges three main characteristics. The first one is formation of abundant new research subjects under interdisciplinary blend, according to which supply chain finance has become one of the most important current research subjects. The second one is gradual enlargement of certain research subjects along with that of depth and breadth of research, where there are abundant topics, methodologies, and contents of research. The third one is with emergence of internet and internet of things, where some new research topics have become new subjects of supply chain management research, such as supply chain management and big data. Under these circumstances, the author systematically collects, analyzes, and reports recent achievement in supply chain management, aiming to completely introduce and present main achievement and progress of this area.

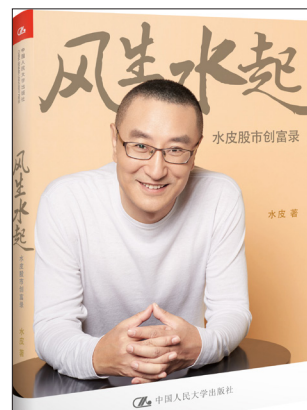


Success—SHUI Pi's Secret of Wealth in Stock Market

## 风生水起——水皮股市创富录

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22404-6



### 作者简介

水皮，知名财经评论家，《华夏时报》总编辑。作为财经新闻界的元老级人物，1989年与中国知名报人丁望先生一起创办《中华工商时报》，随后负责主编《中华工商时报·新周刊》，拉开财经报纸进军“厚报时代”的序幕。因其擅长以新闻手法解读经济方略，以专家视角点评财经事件而开办财经评论专栏“水皮杂谈”，文风犀利幽默、观察细致入微、评论入木三分，被誉为“股市鲁迅”。

### About the Author

SHUI Pi is a well-known financial analyst and the chief editor of the *China Times*. As one of the veterans in the area of financial report, he established *China Business Times* with the famous media player, DING Wang, in 1989. And then he became the chief editor of *Business Times·New Weekly*, which was the beginning of financial newspapers' stepping into the “Era of Thick Newspaper”. Shui is praised as the “LU Xun in stock market” because of sharp and humorous writing style, nuanced observation, and penetrating comment, according to which he opened the column of review “Shui Pi's Chatting” on finance and economics, with interpretation on economic strategy with news technique and comment on financial and economic events from expert perspective.

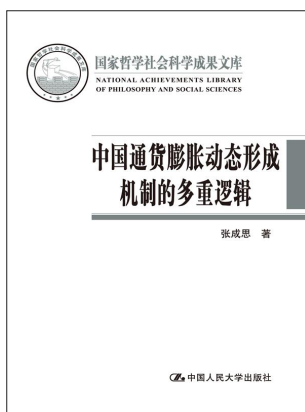
44

### 内容简介

本书以“风”为线索，记录了水皮在新一轮市场载浮载沉中的心路历程，是沉浸中国股市20余年经验积累的精华展现。“风”来去无踪，却既有摧毁一切、又有催生万物的力量。跟水皮读懂股市之风，选时不如选势，不再被市场驾驭，成为市场的主宰者。

### Key Features

This book regards wind as a lead, recording SHUI Pi's experience and thinking during his success and difficulty in the new round of market change, which is considered to be quintessence of thinking about his 20 years' experience in China stock market. Change in stock market is just like wind, which is invisible but with power to destroy and revive anything on earth. Focusing on real situation rather than timing, to grasp the wind in stock market under Shui's guidance is advantageous for readers to become the master of market and get rid of its control.



## Multiple Logics in Dynamic Formation System of China's Inflation

# 中国通货膨胀动态形成机制的多重逻辑

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22604-0

### 作者简介

张成思，中国人民大学财政金融学院货币金融系主任、金融学教授、博士生导师。主要研究方向为货币政策、通胀动态机制、金融发展以及金融时间序列分析等。近年来以独立或第一作者在国际知名 SSCI 期刊上发表论文近 40 篇（其中半数为封面文章），在《经济研究》、《金融研究》、《管理世界》、《世界经济》、《统计研究》等中文权威期刊上发表论文 30 余篇。2010 年获得“中国青年经济学者论坛”优秀论文奖，2013 年荣获“中国青年金融学者”奖。

### About the Author

ZHANG Chengsi, director of the Department of Currency Finance of the School of Finance of Renmin University of China, professor of Finance, doctoral supervisor, mainly studies currency policy, inflation dynamics system, financial development, analysis of financial time series, etc. As the independent or the first author, He has published nearly 40 papers on popular international SSCI journals (among which there are more than half of the papers being cover articles). And he has published more than 30 papers on Chinese authoritative journals, such as *Economy Research*, *Finance Research*, *World Management*, *World Economy*, *Statistics Research*, etc. As a reward for his excellent academic performance, he received the Excellent Paper Award of the “China Economy Youth Scholars Forum” in 2010 and Award of the “China Youth Financial Scholar” in 2013.

45

### 内容简介

本书尝试在已有理论的基础上，结合中国改革开放以来价格变化的动态轨迹及其背后隐含的经济运行特征，对通货膨胀的动态形成机制进行多角度的深入研究，以期形成理解中国通货膨胀动态形成机制的多重逻辑。我们接下来将对基于微观基础发展起来的宏观通货膨胀动态机制理论框架进行梳理，明确其在现代货币政策分析框架中的重要地位，并总结围绕该理论而展开的最新研究，从而为我们研究中国通货膨胀的动态形成机制提供研究基础。

### Key Features

According to previous theories, referring to dynamic trace of price change and its hidden economy operation characteristics since China's Reformation and Opening-up, the author intends to deeply study multiple logics in the dynamic formation system of inflation so that he tries to discover multiple logics in understanding dynamic regime of China's inflation. Based on this understanding, derived from a micro base, the author then analyzes the theoretical frame of macro inflation's dynamic regime. In terms of this analysis, the important position of this regime in modern currency policy analysis framework could be confirmed. Besides, the author also summarizes latest research related to this theory so as to build foundation for the research on dynamic formation system of China's inflation.

Economic Development and Construction  
Evolution: China's Experience in the New Era

# 经济增长与结构演进：中国新时期以来的经验

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22589-0



## 作者简介

刘伟, 教授、博士生导师、国务院学位委员会委员、理论经济学学科评议组成员、长江学者特聘教授(2005年)。自20世纪80年代末起, 在《经济研究》、《中国社会科学》、《北京大学学报》(哲社版)等学术杂志上发表多篇学术论文, 其中《所有权的经济性质、形式及权能结构》(载《经济研究》1991年第4期)获首届全国青年社会科学成果奖经济学一等奖。出版学术著作多部, 《产权通论》和《中国经济改革与发展的产权制度解释》获北京市哲学社会科学成果一等奖。

## About the Author

LIU Wei, professor, doctoral supervisor, a member of the Discipline Appraisal Group of the State Council's Academic Degree Committee, a member of Appraisal Group of Theoretical Economy, Yangtze River Scholar Professor (2005). Since 1980s, he has published several papers on famous academic journals, such as *Economic Research*, *Chinese Social Science*, *Journal of Peking University (Philosophy and Society)*, among which his paper "Economic Situation, Form, and Capacity Structure of Ownership" (*Economic Research*, Vol 4, 1991) was awarded with the first prize of the Reward for Economy of the first National Youth's Social Science Achievement. So far, he has published several academic works, where his *General Theory of Property Right and Explanation of Chinese Economic Reformation and Developing Property System* gained the first prize of Beijing Philosophy and Social Science Achievement.

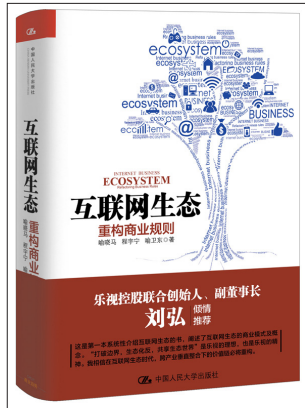
46

## 内容简介

本研究共分为七章, 分别为“经济增长水平和发展阶段的判断”、“新常态下的新变化、新失衡、新政策”、“经济增长的总量失衡与宏观调控”、“经济增长中的产业结构变化”、“产业结构变化与经济增长效率”、“产业结构失衡与初次分配扭曲”、“产业结构升级、经济结构优化与供给侧改革”。

## Key Features

This book is divided into seven chapters, which are "Judgment on Economic Increase Level and Development Phase", "New Change, Imbalance, and Policy under New Normal", "Gross Imbalance of Economic Increase and Macroeconomic Regulation and Control", "Industry Structure Change during Economic Increase", "Industry Structure Change and Economic Increase Efficiency", "Industry Structure Imbalance and Distortion in the First Distribution", "Industry Structure Upgrade, Economic Structure Optimization, and Supply-side Structural Reformation".



## Internet Business Ecosystem: Refactoring Business Rules

# 互联网生态：重构商业规则

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22376-6

### 作者简介

喻晓马，中国策划协会移动互联网专业委员会创始会长；2013年中国十大策划专家，2013年金鼠标网络营销论坛终审评委；荣获“2014年度移动互联领军人物”、“2014年度新锐营销人物”、“2015年度数字营销领军人物”等奖项。

程宇宁，重庆工商大学商务策划学院、文新学院教授，中国广告协会学术委员会委员，中国高校广告教育研究会理事，2003中国当代杰出广告人，湖南省杰出广告人，重庆市社会科学专家库专家；重庆市文化创意产业协会副会长，重庆市创意发展研究所所长，重庆市创意产业领导小组特聘专家。

喻卫东，资深传媒策划人，注册高级策划师，中国国际广播电台国广书画院副院长兼秘书长，世界华文媒体从业者联谊会副理事长，策划家网执行总编兼中国策划协会重庆管理委员会主任，IBF国际品牌联盟执行委员。

### About the Author

YU Xiaoma, founder of Mobile Internet Professional Committee of China's Planning Society, one of the 2013 Ten Planning Experts, judge of final round of the 2013 "Golden Mouse" Network Marketing Forum. He was awarded as the Mobile and Internet Leader in 2014, New Prominent Person in Marketing in 2014, Leader of Digital Marketing in 2015, etc.

CHENG Yu'ning, professor of the School of Business Planning and the School of Literature and Media of Chongqing Technology and Business University, a member of China Advertising Association Academic Committee, a council member of Chinese Society for Study of Advertising Education in Colleges and Universities, 2003 China's Contemporary Excellent Advertiser, Hu'nan Excellent Advertiser, A member of Chongqing Social Science Expert Group, vice-president of Chongqing Creative Culture Industry Association, president of Chongqing Creative Industry Development Institute, distinguished expert of Chongqing Creative Industry Leading Group.

YU Weidong, senior media planner, certified senior planner, vice-president and secretary-general of the Institute of Calligraphy and Painting of China Radio International, vice-president of the World's Chinese Media Practitioners Association Council, chief-editor of Planners website, director of Chongqing Management Committee of China Planning Association, and a member of Executive Committee of IBF International Brand League.

### 内容简介

本书作者凭借14年大中型企业宣传策划高管经历，6年互联网行业咨询与营销经验，耗时3年查阅和研究逾百万字资料，倾力打造了国内首部深度研究互联网生态的著作。书中提供了从生态链到生态圈打造、从内容生态到产品生态构建的全面思路和方法，展示了互联网生态时代可能呈现的各种商业变革与新商业模式，并引用十分丰富的鲜活案例，为企业规划、构建或参与互联网生态系统，实现战略转型和升级，提供宝贵的实战指南。

### Key Features

Based on 14 years' executives experience on propaganda and planning in large and medium enterprises and 6 years' consulting and marketing experience on internet industry, the authors plan and write the China's first book which deeply studies internet ecosystem with 3 years' study on related literature with millions of characters. The authors provide comprehensive ideas and methods from building of ecological chain to ecosphere and from eco content to industry. Besides, they refer to abundant examples to describe possible business reformations and new modes under the era of internet ecosystem. Accordingly, the authors provide practical guidance and live cases for enterprise planning, construction, and participation in internet ecosystem so as to realize enterprises' strategic transition and upgrade.

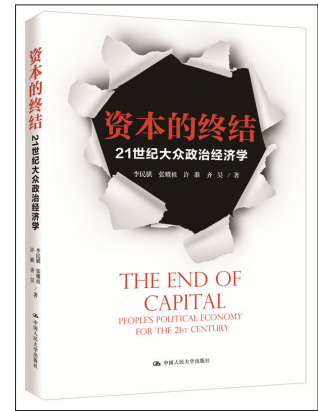


The End of Capital: People's Political Economy for  
the 21st Century

# 资本的终结：21世纪大众政治 经济学

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21631-7



## 作者简介

李民骐，博士，2003-2006年在加拿大约克大学政治学系任助理教授，现为美国犹他大学经济系副教授。在马克思主义政治经济学、气候变化、石油峰值等领域发表过大量学术论文。

张耀祖，2000年入人民出版社工作，此后被北京大学特聘从事公共政治课教学至今。

许准，经济学博士，曾任教于中国人民大学经济学院，现为美国霍华德大学经济系助理教授，长期研究马克思主义、农村发展以及粮食安全等问题。

齐昊，经济学博士，现在中国人民大学经济学院任教。研究方向为马克思主义政治经济学和中国经济。

## About the Author

LI Minqi, professor, assistant professor of the Department of Politics at the Canada's York University between 2003 and 2006, is currently the associate professor of the School of Economy in the University of Utah. He has published a great number of academic papers related to Marxist political Economy, climate change, peak oil theory, etc.

ZHANG Yaozu, who started working at People's Publishing House in 2000, is currently employed by Peking University, responsible for teaching public political course.

XU Zhun, PhD of Economy, employed by the School of Economy of Renmin University of China for a certain period of time, is currently the assistant professor of the School of Economy of Howard University. He has dedicated himself in the study of Marxism, rural development, food security, etc.

QI Hao, PhD of Economy, is currently the lecturer of the School of Economy of Renmin University of China. His research areas include Marxist Political Economy and Chinese economy.

48

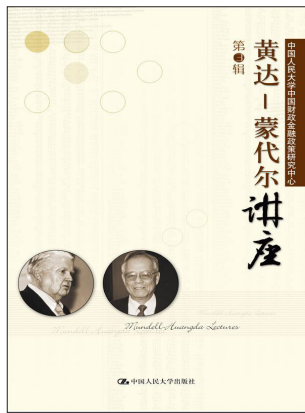
## 内容简介

在最近的资本主义经济危机之后，整个世界的资本主义秩序都受到了程度不同的挑战，就连作为资本主义中心的美国，欧洲都爆发了占领运动，而中东，北非等地更是直接政权更迭，至今还在剧烈变化中。而新中国六十多年的辉煌历史给世界提供了思考社会主义与资本主义命运的绝佳材料。所有关心中国与世界发展的人，都面临如何理解世界资本主义趋势，如何看待中国的前途等几个大问题。这本书从政治经济学视角，从历史和理论各个方面系统的解答了这些疑问。它不仅展现了资本主义和社会主义的发展史，还将帮助读者用政治经济学提供的方法来思考，开始建立独立的批判的观点。

## Key Features

Since the recent capitalist economy crisis, the entire capitalist order has been challenged to different extents. Even United States, centre of capitalism, and the entire Europe have emerged occupy movements. In the Middle East and North Africa, there is regime and then continuous acute change. In terms of this, 60 years' glorious history of the People's Republic of China has provided excellent material for the whole world on reflecting destiny of socialism and capitalism. For the people caring about development of China and the whole world, they are confronting the issues such as how to understand the trend of world's capitalism and think about China's future. Based on these issues, the authors systematically answer them from the perspectives of political economy, history, and theories. This book not only expresses development history of capitalism and socialism, but also helps readers think on the basis of methodologies from political economy and form the thinking mode with independent and critical viewpoints.





Mundell—Huang Da Lectures (third volume)

## 黄达—蒙代尔讲座（第3辑）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-02-17

ISBN: 978-7-300-21835-9

### 作者简介

中国人民大学中国财政金融政策研究中心，是“教育部人文社会科学百所重点研究基地”之一，该书由该研究中心专家共同完成。

### About the Author

China's Fiscal and Financial Policy Research Center of Renmin University of China, is one of the “One Hundred Social Science Highlighted Research Bases of the Ministry of Education”, according to which this book is written by the experts of this base.

### 内容简介

本书为“黄达—蒙代尔讲座”的结集，演讲人均均为国际经济学界之巨擘。本书包括多篇著名经济学家在中国人民大学的演讲，每篇演讲后均配有相关领域国内经济学家的精彩点评。全书涵盖内容广泛，包括对金融危机的全球应对、欧洲经济的发展、中国汇率政策和财政扩张、中日关系和能源战略、东亚金融市场一体化、中欧关系、国家对高等教育的支出、经济波动、生产函数、爱尔兰和中国经济奇迹的比较、计量经济学、大宗商品和期货市场等方面，可谓是涵盖了主流的热点问题。

### Key Features

This book is a collection of “Huangda—Mundell Lectures”, where all the lecturers are giants of the international economic area. The book includes lectures of several well-known economists at Renmin University of China, with each lecture containing related Chinese economists' brilliant comments as well. The book covers comprehensive aspects, containing the global solution to economic crisis, western economic development, Chinese exchange rate policy and fiscal expansion, Sino-Japan relationship and energy strategy, integration of East Asia financial market, Sino-Europe relationship, national expenditure on higher education, economic fluctuation, production function, comparison between Irish and Chinese economic miracle, econometrics, bulk commodity and futures market, etc, where it covers most mainstream front-burner issues.

Management via Studies of Ancient Chinese  
Civilization

品国学 悟管理

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-21474-0



作者简介

刘刚, 管理学博士, 中国人民大学商学院教授, 博士生导师, 企业管理系主任, 中国企业管理研究会常务副理事长, 北京现代企业研究会副理事长。主要研究领域为: 传统管理思想、企业战略与文化等。主持国家及省部级课题 6 项、企事业单位课题 20 余项。

About the Author

LIU Gang, PhD of Management, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Business of Renmin University of China and director of the University's Department of Enterprise Management, standing deputy director-general of the Chinese Institute of Business Administration, and deputy director-general of Beijing Modern Enterprise Society, mainly studies traditional management ideology, enterprise strategy and culture, etc. He has presided over six state and ministerial projects, and over 20 enterprise and public institution subjects.

50

内容简介

书中, 作者在对中西方管理思想比较的基础上, 汲取国学思想中的精髓, 用于指导中国企业管理实践。全书分为 16 个主题, 涵盖了管理者人文素养修炼的诸多方面, 包括管理反思、自我修养、交往艺术、系统思维、修身之道、人才选拔、团队建设、分工授权、员工激励、社会资本、制度建设、职位权力、领导艺术、创新管理、权变管理、危机管理。

Key Features

In this book, on the basis of comparison between eastern and western management ideology, the author absorbs essence of national culture to direct Chinese enterprises' management practice. The book comprises 16 themes, covering many aspects of managers' humanistic quality, including management reflection, self-cultivation, interpersonal communication art, systematic way of thinking, way of self-cultivation, talent selection, team building, work division and authorization, employee encouragement, social capital, system construction, position and power, leadership, innovation, tact, and crisis management.



## The Subverted Finance Industry

# 颠覆的金融

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-12-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21965-3

### 作者简介

魏本华，国际金融硕士。历任中国人民银行外事局国际金融组织处副处长、处长；中国驻亚洲开发银行副执行董事；中国驻国际货币基金副执行董事；中国人民银行国际司副司长、司长；中国驻国际货币基金执行董事。

### About the Author

Wei Benhua, master of International Finance. He successively worked as vice director, director of International Finance Organization Division of People's Bank of China, Chinese vice executive director to Asian Development Bank, Chinese vice executive director to International Monetary Fund, vice director and director of International Department of the People's Bank of China and Chinese executive director to International Monetary Fund.

51

### 内容简介

金融是如此重要，以至于金融业被置于严格的管制中，从机构设置、业务准入到定价机制，管制无处不在。片面地看，金融的历史就是金融管制的历史，金融业的创新是在突破金融管制，金融业门外的“野蛮人”颠覆传统金融的产品也是他们受到较少管制的结果。本书汇集国内国际 12 位金融界权威，深度剖析中国金融的种种变革，解读资本市场新政，颠覆传统观念。

### Key Features

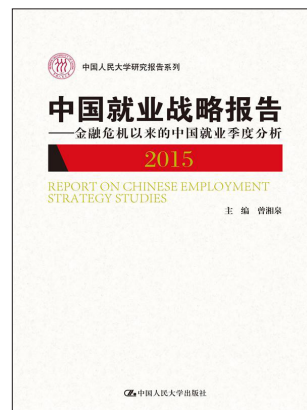
Finance is so important that the finance industry is placed under strict regulation. From organizational funding, business access to pricing mechanism, regulation plays its role everywhere. Partially speaking, history of finance is that of financial regulation. Therefore, breakthrough of finance industry lies in breaking financial regulation. Some “barbarians” who do not belong to the financial industry can come up with products that subvert traditional finance because they are less subjected to financial regulation. In this book, 12 domestic and international financial experts deeply analyze financial reformations in China and interpret the new regimes of capital market, where these interpretations are about to change our conventional conception of finance.

2015 Report on Chinese Employment Strategy Studies

中国就业战略报告 (2015)  
——金融危机以来的中国就业季度分析

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-21064-3



作者简介

曾湘泉, 中国人民大学中国就业研究所所长, 劳动人事学院教授、博士生导师, 教育部“长江学者”特聘教授。

About the Author

ZENG Xiangquan, director of China Research Institute for Employment of Renmin University of China, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Labor and Human Resources of Renmin University of China, Changjiang distinguished professor of the Ministry of Education.

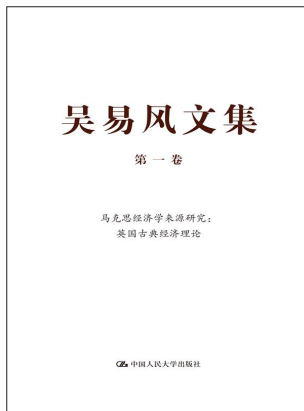
52

内容简介

2008年受国际金融危机影响,我国就业市场受到冲击,这使得对我国就业市场的短期分析和预测的重要性上升。为此,中国就业研究所积极发挥就业政策研究高端智库的作用,开发并发布中国就业竞争指数(CIER指数),并在此基础上,整理编写了《中国就业季报》(内部报告),为国家就业政策决策提供咨询和建议。本书收录了自2009年第一季度到2012年第四季度的16期《中国就业季报》。具体包括:《中国就业形势分析——基于网络招聘数据的结论》、《中国就业政策解读》、《专家视点》等内容。本书反映了金融危机以来我国就业市场短期形势的变动和分析,对政府就业政策进行了解读,对研究我国宏观经济的变动,特别是就业市场的变动具有重要的参考价值。

Key Features

Due to the world financial crisis in 2008, Chinese employment market was shocked, which led to gradual increasing importance of short-termed analysis and prediction on Chinese employment market. Therefore, China Research Institute for Employment actively played its role as a top think-tank in employment policy studies to develop and release CIER Index, and compiled and wrote *China Employment Quarterly* (inner report) on this basis to provide consultations and suggestions for national employment policy decision-makers. This book collects 16 volumes of *China Employment Quarterly* from the first quarter of 2009 to the fourth quarter of 2012. Specifically, it includes *China Employment Analysis—An Internet Employment Data-based Conclusion*, *Interpretation of China Employment Policy*, and *Expert Views*. Accordingly, this book reflects analysis and change of Chinese employment market in the short run since economic crisis, and interprets government employment policies, which is of important referential value to studying Chinese macroeconomic changes, especially the changes in Chinese employment market.



Collected Works of Wu Yifeng (ten volumes)

## 吴易风文集（十卷本）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21699-7

### 作者简介

吴易风，现任中国人民大学一级教授、博士研究生导师。1989—1990年作为高级访问学者访问美国，研究西方经济学的最新发展。

### About the Author

WU Yifeng is a first-grade professor and doctoral supervisor of Renmin University of China. He visited the U.S. as a senior visiting scholar during 1989 and 1990 and studied the latest development of Western economics during visit.

53

### 内容简介

吴易风文集，共10卷。分别是：第一卷《马克思经济学来源研究：英国古典经济理论》、第二卷《马克思经济学来源研究：空想社会主义》、第三卷《马克思经济学和中国社会主义经济理论研究》、第四卷《马克思经济学数学模型研究》、第五卷《市场经济和政府干预》、第六卷《西方古典经济学和西方现代经济学研究》、第七卷《资本主义市场经济系统性危机和西方经济思潮新动向》、第八卷《经济理论与中国经济体制改革实践》、第九卷《经济学界意见分歧与新自由主义》、第十卷《比较理论经济学》。

### Key Features

*Collected Works of Wu Yifeng is made up of 10 volumes: On the Origin of Marxist Economics: U.K. Classical Economic Theories, On the Origin of Marxist Economics: Utopian Socialism, Theoretical Studies on Marxist Economics and Chinese Socialist Economics, On the Math Model of Marxist Economics, Market Economy and Governance Intervention, Western Classical Economics and Modern Economics, Systematical Crises of the Capitalist Market Economy and New Trends of Western Economic Thoughts, Economic Theories and Reformatational Practice of China's Economic System, Divergence among Economists and Neoliberalism, and Comparative Theoretical Economics.*



Cheng Siwei on Virtual Business

# 成思危论虚拟商务

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-07-13

ISBN: 978-7-300-21484-9



## 作者简介

成思危，著名的经济学家和社会活动家，第九届、十届全国人民代表大会常务委员副委员长，中国民主建国会第六届、七届、八届中央委员会主席，中华职业教育社第八届、九届理事会理事长，被誉为“中国风险投资之父”。

## About the Author

CHENG Siwei is a famous economist and social activist, vice chairman of the Standing Committee of the 9th and 10th National People's Congresses, chairman of the 6th, 7th and 8th Central Committees of China Democratic National Construction Association, and director-general of the 8th and 9th Boards of Directors of China Vocational Education Association. He is reputed as the “Father of Venture Capital in China.”

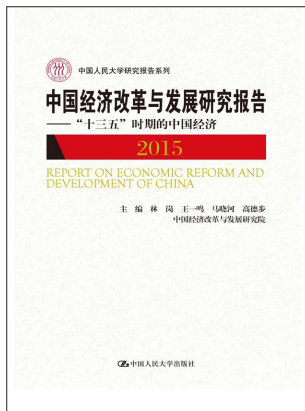
54

## 内容简介

“虚拟商务”的概念是成思危先生于2005年提出的，此后，他发表了一系列有关虚拟商务的演讲和文章。本书收集了成思危先生关于“虚拟商务”的三十余篇文章、演讲和采访稿，涉及供应链管理、第四方物流、移动互联网、物联网、云计算等内容。此书可以帮助读者了解“虚拟商务”的整个发展脉络和发展现状，对未来我国“虚拟商务”的发展有很好的借鉴和推动作用。

## Key Features

“Virtual business” is a concept put forward by Cheng Siwei in 2005, after which he has delivered a series of speeches and published papers on it. This book collects more than 30 speeches, papers and interviews of Cheng Siwei on this concept, covering supply chain management, Fourth Party logistics, mobile Internet, the Internet of things, cloud computing, etc. This book helps readers understand the overall development and status quo of “virtual business,” and is of great referential value to and pushes forward the development of Chinese “virtual business” in the future.



## 2015 Report on Economic Reform and Development of China

# 中国经济改革与发展研究报告 2015：“十三五”时期的中国经济

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-12-16

ISBN: 978-7-300-21997-4

### 作者简介

林岗，现任中国人民大学中国经济改革与发展学院院长，教授，博士生导师。1995-2011年任中国人民大学副校长。主要研究领域：所有制理论、经济增长理论、经济体制改革、经济学方法论等。

王一鸣，国家发改委宏观经济研究院原常务副院长、中国社会科学院博士生导师、中国人民大学兼职教授、中国宏观经济学会常务理事、中国区域经济学会副理事长。长期从事宏观经济问题研究，主要涉及宏观经济政策、经济社会发展规划、科技进步与政策、产业发展与政策、区域经济与政策等领域。

### About the Author

LIN Gang, dean, professor, and doctoral supervisor of Institute of China's Economic Reformation and Development of Renmin University of China, mainly studies ownership theories, economic growth theories, economic system reformation, economic methodology, etc.

WANG Yiming, former executive vice-president of Macroeconomic Research Institute of the National Development and Reform Commission, doctoral supervisor of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, adjunct professor of Renmin University of China, executive member of China Society of Macroeconomics, and vice-president of China Society of Regional Economy, has been engaged in studying macroeconomic issues, especially on macroeconomic policy, social and economic and social development planning, scientific and technological progress and policy, industrial development and policy, regional economy and policy.

55

### 内容简介

本书属于中国人民大学研究报告系列之一。本书主要运用经济学的理论对中国经济改革与发展过程中所出现的各种问题进行分析，对中国经济改革与发展中的热点问题进行详细讨论。

### Key Features

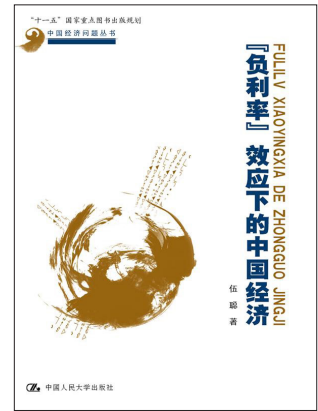
This book is one of the research reports of Renmin University of China. It mainly applies economics theories to analyze problems during China's economic reform and development, and detailedly discusses hot issues in China's economic reformation and development.

Chinese Economy under Negative Interest Rate  
Effect

# 负利率效应下的中国经济

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-06-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21483-2



## 作者简介

伍聪，经济学博士，中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院副院长、国际货币研究所研究员。曾获中国人民大学吴玉章奖学金、优秀奖教金。主要研究领域为国际货币与货币政策，参与国家自然科学基金、教育部社科基金以及国家开发银行、北京市社会科学院的多个课题和项目。

## About the Author

WU Cong, PhD of Economics, deputy dean of National Academy of Development and Strategy and researcher of International Monetary Institute of Renmin University of China, won Wu Yuzhang Scholarship and Award for Excellent Teachers of Renmin University of China. He mainly studies international currency and currency policy. He has participated in a number of projects and programs supported by National Natural Science Foundation of China, Social Science Foundation of the Ministry of Education, projects of China Development Bank and Beijing Academy of Social Sciences.

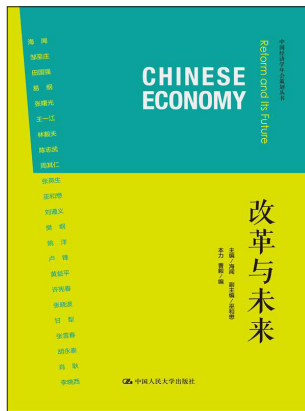
56

## 内容简介

本书通过系统的理论和实证分析，研究了负利率及相关货币政策的作用机理，深入探讨了负利率对中国经济发展的影响和作用。本书着重回答了以下几个问题：一是究竟是什么动机促使央行实施利率管制，进而“外生”负利率经济形态，或者说负利率体现了什么样的政策工具理性；二是负利率将对中国经济发展“内生”什么样的影响；三是如何判断负利率对中国经济发展的影响，是利大于弊还是弊大于利，其研究结果是否能支持利率市场化的改革；四是如果结论支持利率市场化，那么应该如何对货币政策进行调整，并推进利率市场化改革。

## Key Features

Through systematically theoretical and empirical analyses, this book studies how negative interest rate and related currency policy play their role, and explores influence and role of negative interest rate on Chinese economic development in an in-depth way. It especially answers the following questions: firstly, what is motivation of interest rate control by the People's Bank of China, which then causes the “exogenous” of negative interest rate, or what kind of policy tool rationality is demonstrated through negative interest rate? Secondly, What “endogenous” influences will negative interest rate have on China's economic development? Thirdly, how to judge influence of negative interest rate on China's economic development—is it more beneficial or more harmful? Can its research findings support the reformation of interest rate marketization? Fourth, if the result supports interest rate marketization, how should monetary policy be adjusted to push forward reformation of interest rate marketization?



## Chinese Economy: Reformation and Its Future

# 改革与未来

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-10

ISBN: 978-7-300-22017-8

### 作者简介

海闻，北京大学校务委员会副主任、北京大学汇丰商学院院长，中国经济学年会创会理事长，经济金融网（中国经济学教育科研网）创始人。主要研究领域为国际经济学、发展经济学和转型经济学。

巫和懋，北京大学国家发展研究院教授，斯坦福大学经济学博士，曾在斯坦福大学、范德堡大学、杜兰大学、浙江大学、清华大学和南开大学及北京大学光华管理学院任教。

### About the Author

HAI Wen, deputy director of the School Affairs Committee of Peking University, dean of Peking University HSBC Business School, director-general and founder of China Economics Annual Conference, creator of efnchina.com, mainly studies international, development, and transition economics.

WU Hemaο, professor of the School of National Development of Peking University, PhD of Economics of Stanford University, has successively taught in Stanford University, Vanderbilt University, Tulane University, Zhejiang University, Tsinghua University, Nankai University and the Guanghua School of Management of Peking University.

57

### 内容简介

在《改革与未来》一书中，二十多位顶尖高等学府和业界的知名经济学家和政策制定者回顾了中国经济改革的历程、逻辑和理念，对中国未来的经济增长和社会发展做出了精彩研判。该书是“‘十三五’规划建议”发布后深入解读未来发展机遇、挑战和前景的重磅之作，有助于读者看清中国经济走势，把握未来，赢得先机。

### Key Features

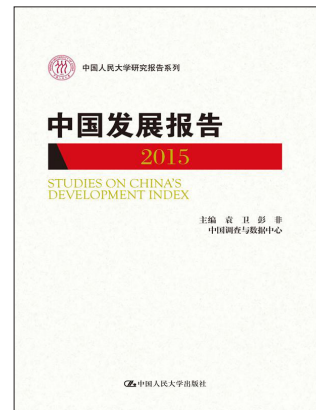
In *Chinese Economy: Reformation and Its Future*, there are more than 20 well-known economists and policy makers, from top universities and related industry, reviewing history, logics, and idea of China's economic reformation and analyzing China's future economic growth and social development with excellent judgment. This book is a masterpiece that deeply interprets future development opportunities, challenges and prospects after release of the "'13th Five-year' Plan Proposal". It helps readers identify Chinese economic development trend, grasp future, and seize decisive opportunities.

2015 Studies on China's Development Index

# 中国发展报告 2015

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-12-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-22224-0



## 作者简介

袁卫，我国首批经济统计学博士。中国人民大学教授，中国调查与数据中心主任。主要研究领域：应用统计、统计教育与统计学科史。

彭非，中国人民大学统计学学院教授，博士生导师，比利时鲁汶大学博士，瑞士联邦统计局兼职研究员；研究方向为中国发展指数编制研究、数据分析、保险精算。

## About the Author

YUAN Wei is one of the first batched PhDs of Economic Statistics in China, professor of Renmin University of China, and director of the University's National Survey Research Center. His major research directions include applied statistics, statistics education and statistics history.

PENG Fei is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Statistics of Renmin University of China, PhD of Catholic University of Louvain and adjunct researcher at Swiss Federal Statistical Office. His research directions include research in Chinese development index compilation, data analysis, and actuarial science.

58

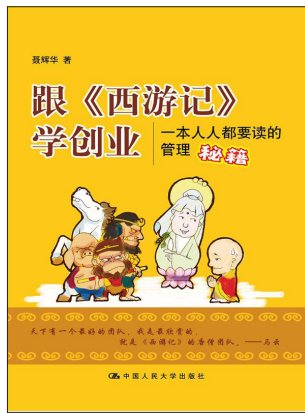
## 内容简介

《中国发展报告 2015》全面客观地展示和分析了中国发展指数（2014），通过对中国省级行政区的人文社会发展水平与差异进行综合测量及评价，分析了当前中国的经济形势、社会发展的主要方面和存在的问题。从宏观经济角度，以 GDP 的视角来看待中国发展问题，以全球化的视角来研究增加值贸易及其影响问题。从微观民生角度，结合反映百姓心声的中国发展信心调查（2014）的结果，针对百姓最为关注的医疗问题、教育问题、物价问题、住房问题、社会收入分配问题、养老问题等进行了深入分析。

## Key Features

*Report on China Development 2015* fully and objectively surveys Chinese 2014's development index. The report comprehensively assesses and comments on humanistic and social development levels and differences among Chinese provincial administration regions. It looks into major aspects and explores existing problems of Chinese current economic situation and social development. When it comes to a macroeconomic perspective, the report addresses Chinese development issues from the perspective of GDP and studies value-added trade and its influence from globalization perspective. Regarding micro perspective of people's livelihood, the report analyzes people's immediate concerns such as medical care, education, commodity prices, housing, social income distribution and providing for the elderly in line with the results from the Chinese Development Confidence Survey (2014).





Learning from the *Journey to the West*: Must-Read Recipe for Entrepreneurship

## 跟《西游记》学创业：一本人人都要读的管理秘籍

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21673-7

### 作者简介

聂辉华，中国人民大学博士，美国哈佛大学博士后。现为中国人民大学国家发展与战略研究院副院长，中国人民大学经济学院教授和博士生导师，并兼任中国人民大学企业与组织研究中心副主任。

### About the Author

NIE Huihua graduated as a PhD from Renmin University of China and a post-doctor from Harvard University. Currently, he is the vice-dean of National Academy of Development and Strategy of Renmin University of China, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China. In addition, He is also the vice-dean of the Center for Firm and Organization Studies of Renmin University of China.

59

### 内容简介

《西游记》不仅是一部伟大的神话小说，也是一部伟大的创业史。它讲述了一个“官二代”（唐僧）带领四个“刑满释放人员”（四个徒弟）历经艰难险阻，最终成功到达西天取经的创业故事。本书巧妙地将世界前沿的经济学理论融入《西游记》的神话故事，风趣地解释了观音如何搭建取经团队，以及唐僧如何建立领导权威，如何设计激励机制，如何考核员工，如何设计权力结构，如何上市融资，以及如何实行公司治理等管理难题，从而深入地分析了一个创业团队从公司起步到步入正轨的完整过程。

### Key Features

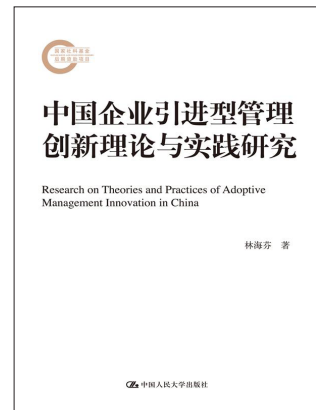
*Journey to the West* is more than a great mythical novel, which reveals a grand history of entrepreneurship. The novel narrates a story of entrepreneurship that an “officialling” (Monk Tang) led four men released from prison (Tang Monk's prentices), overcoming multiple difficulties, to reach the Western Paradise for Buddhist Sutra finally. The book skillfully integrates frontier world economic theories into the fairy tales of the Journey to the West and presents a series of interesting case studies about various management difficulties, such as how Guanyin (Avalokitesvara) assembles a team, how Monk Tang establishes his authority, how to set up an incentive mechanism, how to evaluate and assess employees, how to design power structure, how to realize financing from the stock market, and how to implement corporate governance, etc. Based on this presentation, readers gain deep insight into the whole process of a team's starting-up to normalized operation of a company.

Research on Theories and Practices of Adopted  
Management Innovation in China

# 中国企业引进型管理创新理论与 实践研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21227-2



## 作者简介

林海芬, 大连理工大学讲师, 管理学博士、博士后, 研究方向为管理创新及案例研究。主持国家社科基金、中国博士后基金特别资助以及辽宁省教育厅研究项目等多项课题。

## About the Author

LIN Haifeng is a lecturer of Dalian University of Technology, who holds a PhD degree and a post-doctorate in Management. Her research direction is management innovation and its case studies. She chaired various research projects, including a program supported by the National Social Science Fund, a program specially supported by the China Postdoctoral Foundation, and a research program funded by the Department of Education of Liaoning Province.

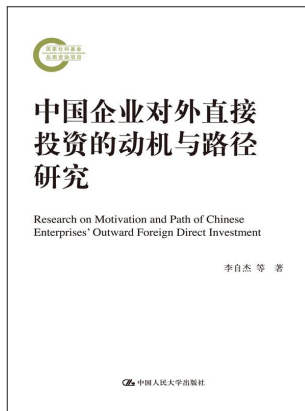
60

## 内容简介

本书基于中国企业引进型管理的创新实践, 从引进型管理创新的实现及作用机理着手, 构建了引进型管理创新过程模型, 然后基于过程模型分别从管理者、知识流动和组织动态能力三个维度探究了创新效力机理, 并揭示了不同层面引进型管理创新的差异化系统适配理论, 以期在充实管理创新理论体系的同时对我国企业引进型管理创新实践提供指导。本书强调具有理论构建和深度探究功能的性质研究, 以案例研究尤其是探索性案例研究为主要方法, 同时根据内容需要结合了理论研究和问卷统计分析法。

## Key Features

The book is grounded in innovation practice of Chinese enterprises' imported management pattern and establishes the model of imported management innovation from its realization and function principle. Accordingly, the author investigates effective mechanism of innovation from three dimensions, namely as administrator, knowledge flow, and organizational dynamics competence. And she reveals adaptation theory on the different levels' differentiated system of imported management innovation, aiming to enrich the existing management innovation theory and guide practice of Chinese enterprises' imported management innovation. Regarding research methodologies, the book places emphasis on qualitative research based on theory construction and in-depth exploration on function. Specifically speaking, the book applies case study especially exploratory case study as its chief research method, supplementing with theoretical research and questionnaire-based statistics analysis in line with concrete content.



## Research on Motivation and Path of Chinese Enterprises' Outward Foreign Direct Investment

# 中国企业对外直接投资的动机与路径研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-14

ISBN: 978-7-300-20720-9

### 作者简介

李自杰，博士，教授，博士生导师，现任对外经济贸易大学管理系主任，跨国公司研究中心秘书长。主要致力于将经济学理论与管理实践相结合，对中国企业国际化的经验进行总结和推广。

崔林，国际商务博士，澳大利亚国立大学管理与经济学院副教授。其主要研究领域有国外市场进入战略、公司治理的新视角、制度环境与公司战略等。

李毅，澳大利亚国立大学管理与经济学院国际商务专业博士生。

刘畅，美国印第安纳大学凯利商学院战略管理专业博士生。

### About the Author

LI Zijie, PhD, professor, and doctoral supervisor, is now the deputy director of the School of Public Administration of University of International Business and Economics and secretary-general of the Research Center for Multinational Enterprises. He is committed to integration between economics theories and management practice and generalization and popularization of Chinese enterprises' experience in globalization.

CUI Lin, PhD of International Business, is the associate professor of the College of Management and Economics of Australian National University. His major research fields include overseas market entry strategy, new perspective of corporate management, institutional environment and corporation strategy, etc.

LI Yi is PhD of International Business of College of Management and Economics of Australian National University.

LIU Chang is PhD of Strategic Management of Kelly College of Business of Indiana University.

61

### 内容简介

中国企业对外直接投资在世界直接投资中正占据越来越重要的地位。本书主要着眼于中国企业对外直接投资的现实背景，着重回答了以下几个问题：中国企业的国际化路径及其影响因素是什么；个人经验和企业经验会怎样影响企业的国际化行为；企业的治理结构会对中国企业走出去成为跨国公司产生什么样的影响；中国企业如何应对走出去所引发的“外来者劣势”；中国企业如何通过走出去和跨国并购来实现战略转型。

### Key Features

Chinese enterprises' outward foreign direct investment plays an increasingly important role in the global one. In terms of realistic background of Chinese enterprises' outward foreign direct investment, this book mainly addresses the following questions, namely as, what Chinese enterprises' globalized paths and influential factors are, how individual and enterprise experience affect enterprises' globalized action, how the corporate management structure affects Chinese enterprises' transformation into multinational ones, how Chinese enterprises cope with "liability of foreignness" incurred by globalization, and how Chinese enterprises realize strategic transition through globalization and cross-border merger and acquisition.

Traditional Chinese Culture and Enterprise Management:  
From a Stakeholder Perspective (2nd edition)

# 中国传统文化与企业管理：基于利益相关者理论的视角(第二版)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-28

ISBN: 978-7-300-22012-3



## 作者简介

刘刚，管理学博士，中国人民大学商学院教授，博士生导师，企业管理系主任，中国企业管理研究会常务副理事长，北京现代企业研究会副理事长。主要研究领域为：传统管理思想、企业战略与文化等。

## About the Author

LIU Gang, PhD of Management, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Business of Renmin University of China and director of the Department of Business Management of Renmin University of China, also standing the vice director-general of Chinese Institute of Business Administration and vice director-general of Beijing Modern Enterprise Research Society. His major research fields include traditional management thought, corporate strategy and culture, etc.

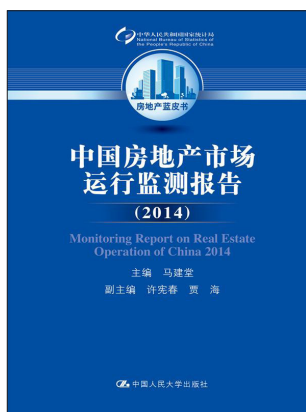
62

## 内容简介

本书基于中国传统文化“修齐治平”的逻辑思维以及西方管理的利益相关者理论，综合中国传统文化中各学派的思想精髓，构筑了一个将传统管理思想运用在现代企业中的逻辑框架，从而较好地实现了中国传统管理思想与西方现代管理理论在理论体系、语言范式上的对接。

## Key Features

Grounded in the logical thought of “self-cultivation, family-regulation, state-ordering, and world peace maintenance” in traditional Chinese culture and western stakeholder theory on management, this book integrates thought quintessence of various schools in traditional Chinese culture, constructing a logical framework to apply traditional management thought to modern business practice, which connects traditional Chinese management thought to western modern management theories in its theory system and language paradigm.



## Monitoring Report on Real Estate Operation of China (2014)

# 中国房地产市场运行监测报告 (2014)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-24

ISBN: 978-7-300-21059-9

### 作者简介

马建堂，经济学博士，现任国家行政学院党委委员、常务副院长。北京市政府顾问，中国市场学会常务理事，北京师范大学兼职教授，中国人民大学兼职教授，山东大学兼职教授等职。曾获国务院颁发的有突出贡献专家证书、我国经济学最高奖—孙冶方经济科学奖。

### About the Author

MA Jiantang, PhD of Economics, is currently a member of the party committee and the executive vice-president of China National School of Administration. He is also the consultant for Beijing government, executive member of the council of China Marketing Association, adjunct professor of Beijing Normal University, Renmin University of China, and Shandong University. He was awarded with certificate for Expert Making Extraordinary Contribution by the State Council and Sun Zhifang Reward, the highest reward for economy in China.

63

### 内容简介

本书是国家统计局自2008年起开始出版的“房地产蓝皮书”中的一本，全书的编写建立在国家统计局收集的关于房地产市场运行的大量数据的基础上，全面剖析了2014年全国房地产市场的发展状况，深入分析了重点城市房地产市场运行情况，并详细回顾了2014年房地产市场政策，简要介绍了国际上部分国家和地区的房地产市场运行情况。

### Key Features

This book is one of the Real Estate Bluebook Series published by the National Bureau of Statistics of the People's Republic of China that has been undergoing since 2008. Based on the large amount of data concerning real estate market operation collected by the National Bureau of Statistics, the book roundly investigates China's real estate market development in 2014, thoroughly analyzes real estate market operation situation in key cities, reviews real estate market policies in 2014, and briefly introduces international real estate market operation condition in some regions and countries.

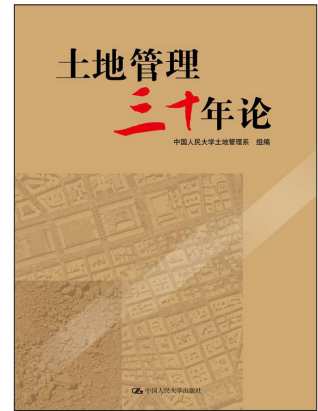


Discussion on Land Management in the Past 30  
Years

## 土地管理三十年论

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-21060-5



### 作者简介

中国人民大学土地管理系，系中国人民大学公共管理学院下设的二级系所，主要承担土地资源管理、房地产经济与管理两个专业本科、硕士和博士研究生的培养及科研任务。

### About the Author

The Department of Land and Real Estate Management is the secondary department under the School of Public Administration and Policy of Renmin University of China, mainly responsible for undertaking talent cultivation and science research for undergraduate, master and doctoral programs of land resource management and real estate economy and management.

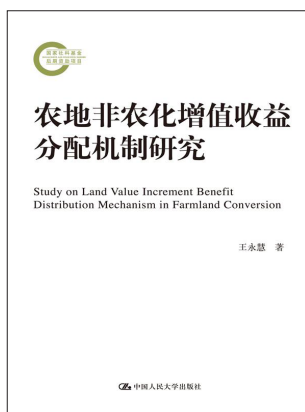
64

### 内容简介

本书收录了中国人民大学土地管理系 1985 年建系以来多位从事土地管理研究的教师和科研人员的优秀论文。全书的编写有两个脉络：一是以时间为轴，可以纵览我国从 20 世纪 80 年代起至今的土地管理研究历程；二是以土地管理研究领域为纲，从宏观的土地政策、土地制度到微观的土地规划、土地经济分析、土地行政、土地法规制订以及土地信息技术手段运用等方面，梳理各个研究领域的代表性研究成果。

### Key Features

The book collects excellent papers of teachers and researchers who conduct land management research at the Department of Land and Real Estate Management of Renmin University of China since its foundation in 1985. The book is based on two logic lines. The first one is time, where there is a summary about land management research history since 1980s. The second one is the research domain of land management, from which representative research achievements of this domain are traced from the perspectives of macro land policy, land system, micro land planning, land economy analysis, land administration, land legislation and the application of land information technology.



## Study on Land Value Increment Benefit Distribution Mechanism in Farmland Conversion

# 农地非农化增值收益分配机制研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21226-5

### 作者简介

王永慧，管理学博士、副研究员。现任住房和城乡建设部住宅产业化促进中心房地产市场监测分析处副处长，中国房地产估价师与房地产经纪人学会第三届理事会理事。主要从事房地产经济与政策、房地产市场、住宅产业政策等领域的研究工作。

### About the Author

WANG Yonghui, PhD of Management and associate researcher, is currently the vice-director of the Division of Real Estate Market Monitoring of Residential Industrialization Promotion Center of the Ministry of Housing and Urban-Rural Construction, member of the third Board of Directors of China Institute of Real Estate Appraisers and Agents. Wang's research fields mainly include real estate economy and policy, real estate market, residential industry policy, etc.

65

### 内容简介

本书首先分析了我国农地非农化增值收益分配制度的现状和增值收益分配存在的现实问题，进而从经济学角度分析了农地非农化过程中的土地增值机理，地方政府、农民集体组织、个体农户之间的博弈；然后从产权角度建议将农地发展权界定为国家与农地产权人共享的土地产权，为公平分配农地非农化增值收益提供产权和法律基础。在此基础上，本书构建了既适合市场经济要求又符合我国国情的农地非农化增值收益分配的市场机制。最后，以北京市为例，对农地非农化增值收益分配进行了实证分析。

### Key Features

The book firstly studies current situation of revenue distribution mechanism during the land non-agriculturalization and the practical problems in revenue distribution. And then, the book analyzes land revenue mechanism during the land non-agriculturalization and the wrestling between local governments, farmers' collective organizations and self-employed farmers from economic aspect. Thirdly, the book proposes from the perspective of property right that farmland development right should be defined as the shared land property right between the nation and farmland proprietors, which lays property right and legal foundations for a fair revenue distribution of land non-agriculturalization. On this basis, the book constructs a market mechanism for revenue distribution of land non-agriculturalization that corresponds to market economy as well as China's fundamental realities. Finally, based on the case of Beijing, an empirical study is conducted to study revenue distribution of land non-agriculturalization.

Who Will Operate Agriculture in the Future: A  
Research on Modern Agricultural Operators in China

# 未来谁来经营农业：中国现代农业 业经营主体研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-29

ISBN: 978-7-300-20680-6



## 作者简介

朱信凯，农业经济与管理学博士，教育部长江学者特聘教授。现任中国人民大学苏州校区党委书记，国际学院院长、中法学院院长，农业与农村发展学院教授、博士生导师。

## About the Author

ZHU Xinkai, PhD of Agricultural Economy and Management, is also a distinguished professor of the Yangtze River Scholar. He is now the secretary of the Party Committee, director of the International College, director of the Sino-France College, and professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Agriculture and Rural Development of Renmin University of China (Suzhou Campus).

66

## 内容简介

本书以我国农业经营与建设主体的演变、趋势与效率考察为基础，基于农业发展的历史视角与国际视野，充分考虑到国情特点与地区差异，系统、全面、科学、详实地阐述了现代农业发展所迫切需要解决的新型经营与建设主体的制度环境、模式选择与发展道路。力图回答：在当前的资源约束条件下，应该采取什么样的引导和扶持政策，才能借助于各种新型主体的成长，实现“强农、惠农、富农”的目标。

## Key Features

Based on research on development, trend, and effectiveness of Chinese agricultural operation and construction subjects, from a historical perspective of agricultural development and international horizon, taking China's fundamental reality and regional differences into full consideration, the book expounds on institutional environment, patterns, and development path required by the subjects in modern agriculture from a systematic, holistic, scientific, and detailed manner. The book intends to address the question what kind of guidance and supporting policies should be adopted under resource limit to achieve the goal that strengthens, benefits, and enriches farmers through promotion of various Chinese new subjects' growth.



## Choice's Road of Rising: Industrialization or Financialization?

# 道路之争：工业化还是金融化？

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-12-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-15077-2

### 作者简介

江涌，经济学博士，中国现代国际关系研究院研究员。主要从事世界经济理论、经济安全与文化安全问题研究，主持、参加过多项国家重大课题，迄今境内外报刊上发表论文、杂文数百篇。

### About the Author

JIANG Yong, PhD of Economics, is the researcher of China Institute of Contemporary International Relations. He is mainly engaged in the research on world economy theory, economic and cultural security. He has presided over and been involved in plentiful major national research projects and published over 100 papers on domestic and international journals.

67

### 内容简介

近些年来，受新自由主义的误导，在工业化远没有完成的情形下，中国打开了城市化（实乃房地产化）、服务化（集中为金融化）的魔瓶，国民经济出现了明显的虚热实冷态势，经济增长放缓、社会矛盾凸显正在成为“新常态”，如此有关中国是否会落入“中等收入陷阱”被广泛热议。有鉴于此，中国正面临去工业化危险，面临落入系列陷阱危险，进而面临经济附庸化危险。

### Key Features

Recently, misled by neo liberalism, China has opened the Pandora Box of urbanization (it is real estate industrialization in nature) and servitization (mainly reflected as financialization) though China's industrialization hasn't been completed yet. Accordingly, China's national economy apparently stays at the situation where entity economy cools down while virtual one over heats, bringing out new normal featuring sluggish economic growth and prominent social conflicts. It has become a hot topic whether China has fallen into "the middle income trap". Given the above analysis, China is confronting risk de-industrialization, falling into series traps, and further confronting the danger of becoming an economic appendage.

2014/2015 China Energy International Cooperation Report: The Cooperation under the New Normal of "Low Oil Price"

# 中国能源国际合作报告 2014/2015:

## “低油价”新常态下的中国能源国际合作

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-28

ISBN: 978-7-300-21955-4



### 作者简介

许勤华，法学博士，中国人民大学国际关系学院教授、硕士生导师、博士生导师。中国人民大学国际能源战略研究中心主任、俄罗斯东欧中亚研究所副所长。主要研究领域包括能源、环境和气候政治，原苏联地区安全，“一带一路”区域合作，非传统安全。

### About the Author

XU Qinhua, PhD of Law, is the professor of the School of International Relations of Renmin University of China, master's and doctoral supervisor. She is the dean of China International Energy Strategy Studies (CIEESS) and vice-director of the Institute of Russian of Eastern European and Central Asian Studies of Renmin University of China. Her main research fields include energy, environment and climate politics, security issue of the Soviet Union, regional cooperation among the "One Belt and One Road" countries, and non-traditional security.

68

### 内容简介

本报告在扎实的地区研究基础上，汲取报告自2009年至今的研究成果，以“低油价”新常态下的中国能源国际合作为主题，提出我们应该抓住这个“低油价”窗口期，树立“低油价”新常态下国际能源合作新思维，认清中国在全球能源秩序中的地位与作用，提高对能源国际合作战略目标的定位，实现能源国际合作战略重点的再布局，以在能源生产和消费革命所涉及的各个方面加强国际合作，更有效地利用国际资源。

### Key Features

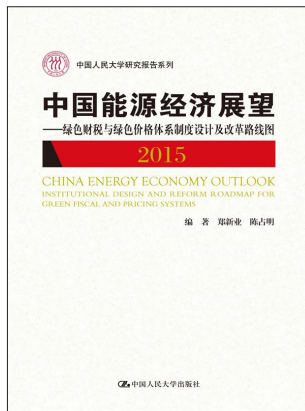
This report is based on previous achievements since 2009 and substantial regional research and is themed on China's international energy cooperation in the New Normal of "low oil price". It proposes that we should take great advantage of the window phase of "low oil price" to shape new conception of international energy cooperation in the New Normal of "low oil price". Being aware of China's status and role in global energy order, we can better identify the position and function in global energy order so as to boost position of international energy cooperation strategic objectives and overall re-arrange layout of the focal points in international energy cooperation. Besides, we should strengthen our international cooperation in various aspects related to the energy production and consumption revolution to more effectively utilize international resources.



2015 China Energy Economy Outlook: Institutional Design and Reform Roadmap for Green Fiscal and Pricing System

## 中国能源经济展望 2015

——绿色财税与绿色价格体系制度设计及改革路线图



出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-27

ISBN: 978-7-300-21718-5

### 作者简介

郑新业，现任中国人民大学经济学院教授，主要研究领域为应用公共经济学和能源经济学。

陈占明，现任中国人民大学经济学院讲师，主要研究领域为能源经济学。

### About the Author

ZHENG Xinye is the professor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China. His major research fields include public economics and energy economics.

CHEN Zhanming is the lecturer of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China. His major research field is energy economics.

69

### 内容简介

本书是中国人民大学研究报告系列之一。主要运用经济学相关理论对中国能源的经济问题做了详细的分析。对中国能源的状况、能源经济的发展、面临的问题等，做了深入的研究。

### Key Features

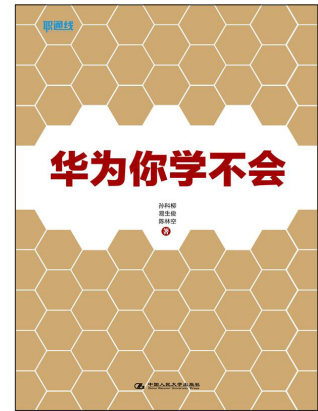
The book is one of the report series of Renmin University of China. It applies relevant economics theories to elaborately analyze Chinese energy's economic issues. Besides, the authors conduct in-depth investigation into current situation, development, and problems in Chinese energy economy.

What Can You Learn from Huawei?

# 华为你学不会

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-22290-5



## 作者简介

孙科柳, 管理咨询顾问、培训师。拥有近 20 年外资企业高级管理、精益制造课题研究以及企业咨询辅导经历。长期研究华为、海尔、麦肯锡、IBM 等标杆企业。

易生俊, 人力资源管理、流程管理专家。电子商务管理和信息技术管理双硕士学位。拥有近 20 年中高层管理实践和管理咨询经验。

陈林空, 2005 -2012 年在华为从事研发工作。从华为离职后, 担任咨询有限公司企业管理研究员, 专注于对华为等标杆企业经营管理的研究。

70

## About the Author

SUN Keliu is a management consultant and trainer, who possesses about 20-year experience in foreign-owned enterprises' senior management, lean manufacturing subject study, and enterprise consulting and coaching. Sun has long-termed studied landmark enterprises such as Huawei, Haier, McKinsey, IBM, etc.

YI Shengjun is an expert in human resource and process management, who obtained dual Master degrees in electronic business and information technology management. He possesses about 20-year experience in intermediate and senior management practice and management consultancy.

CHEN Linkong engaged in research and development of Huawei Technologies Company from 2005 to 2012. Having left Huawei, Chen was employed as the business management researcher, where Chen is committed to research on business operation and management of landmark enterprises, such as Huawei Technologies.

## 内容简介

本书作者经过长期研究发现, 客观、系统、理性地学习华为, 有五个独特的视角, 即组织哲学、战略定力、领导视野、管理科学和工作方法。如果把企业比作一艘要远航的船, 组织哲学要解决的问题就是要造一艘什么样的船, 战略定力要解决的问题就是船要开往哪里, 领导视野要解决的问题就是船长应该干什么, 管理科学要解决的问题就是船上人员如何管理, 工作方法要解决的问题就是船上人员具体如何工作。

## Key Features

The authors' long-termed objective, systematic and rational research on Huawei Technologies Company discovers that there are five unique perspectives in terms of this study, which are organizational philosophy, strategic focus, leadership vision, management science, and operation methods. If an enterprise is compared to a sailing ship, then organizational philosophy enlightens us what kind of ship is to be built. Strategic focus is where the ship sails for and leadership vision points out what the captain is supposed to do. Management science teaches us how to manage the ship crew, while operation methods guide us how the board crew are supposed to work.



## Development Report of Annual Modern Service Industry in China 2013

# 中国现代服务业发展报告 (2013)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-12

ISBN: 978-7-300-20306-5

### 作者简介

陈章龙, 教授、博士生导师。现任南京财经大学党委书记、中国特色社会主义理论体系研究中心主任。先后主持国家社会科学基金项目、教育部哲学社会科学重大研究项目、江苏省哲学社会科学基金重大项目等, 曾多次荣获江苏省哲学社会科学优秀成果奖。

### About the Author

CHEN Zhanglong is the professor, doctoral supervisor, secretary of Party Committee of Nanjing University of Finance and Economics, and director of Research Centre of Theories of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics. He successively presided over the programs supported by the China National Social Science Foundation, Research Foundation under the Ministry of Education for Philosophy and Social Science, and Jiangsu Foundation of Philosophy and Social Sciences. He has been awarded for outstanding achievement in philosophy and social sciences in Jiangsu province for several times.

71

### 内容简介

本书共分四篇: 第一篇为区域篇, 分别从四大区域、典型经济区、“四省一市”等层面分析了现代服务业发展情况, 包括产业规模和结构现状、面临的主要问题、发展路径和政策措施等方面; 第二篇为行业篇, 包括金融业、商贸流通业、服务外包产业、文化创意产业、旅游业、科技服务业、现代物流业等, 重点分析了行业发展现状、存在的主要问题、发展思路与对策建议、典型案例等; 第三篇为国际篇, 主要以马来西亚为例分析了发展中国家现代服务业的发展情况; 第四篇为政策篇, 梳理了2013年国家制定的与现代服务业相关的政策文件, 以便读者及时查阅和研究, 用以跟踪政策动态进展。

### Key Features

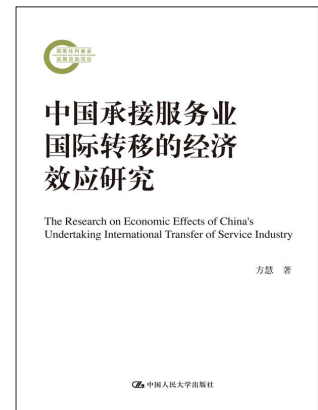
This book is consisted of four chapters. The first chapter is related to regions, studying modern service industry development from the perspectives of four major regions, typical economic zones, and four provinces plus one city, where it includes current state, main problems, development path, and policies concerning industrial scale and structure. The second chapter is related to industry, presenting current state, existing main problems, development plan, recommended solutions and case studies of finance, commerce and circulation, service outsourcing, culture and creativity, tourism, science and technology service and modern logistics. The third chapter is about international situation, taking Malaysia as a case to study development of modern service industry in advancing countries. The fourth chapter is related to policies, reviewing the Chinese policy documents about modern service industry since 2013 for readers to look up and follow the dynamic trend of certain policies.

The Research on Economic Effect on China's Undertaking International Transfer of Service Industry

# 中国承接服务业国际转移的经济效应研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21983-7



## 作者简介

方慧，南开大学世界经济博士、山东大学应用经济学博士后、访美学者，现为山东财经大学教授、博士生导师，山东大学合作博士生导师，教育部新世纪优秀人才支持计划入选者，山东省优秀理论人才百人工程入选者。

## About the Author

FANG Hui, PhD of World economy of Nankai University, post-doctor of Applied Economics of Shandong University, once a visiting scholar to U.S.A, is now the professor and doctoral supervisor of Shandong University of Finance and Economics, and cooperative doctoral supervisor at Shandong University. She is on the list of the Program for New Century Excellent Talents Support Plan and Shandong 100 Excellent Theoretical Talents Program.

72

## 内容简介

当前，中国已成为服务业国际转移的重要承接国。承接服务业国际转移的经济效应是我国经济发展中颇受关注的问题，但目前学术界并没有统一而权威的界定。对此，本成果从7个方面展开研究。

## Key Features

Now, China has become an important undertaker of international transfer of service industry, of which economic influence is one of the hot academic concerns in Chinese economic development. However, the academic circle has not come to a united and authoritative understanding on this issue, referring to which, this book involves seven aspects illustrating relevant research.



Fiscal Decentralization, Local Government Behavior  
and Economic Growth in China

## 中国财政分权、地方政府 行为与经济增长

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-14

ISBN: 978-7-300-20812-1

### 作者简介

贾俊雪，中国人民大学财政金融学院院长助理、教授、博士生导师，兼任中国财政学会第八届理事，中国世界经济学会第十届理事，入选 2010 年教育部“新世纪优秀人才支持计划”。

### About the Author

JIA Junxue is the assistant to the dean, professor, doctoral supervisor of the School of Finance of Renmin University of China. He is concurrently the council member of the 8th China Public-Finance Academy and the 10th China Society of World Economics. Besides, he was on the list of the Program for New Century Excellent Talents Support Plan under the Ministry of Education in 2010.

73

### 内容简介

本书是国家社科基金重点项目的研究成果，入选“国家哲学社会科学成果文库”。在内容上紧密结合中国市场经济发展和财政分权化改革的实践特点，以地方政府行为为核心、以财政分权和经济增长为主线，力求在一个完整的逻辑框架内揭示财政分权及其制度安排对地方政府的利益动机、目标定位和行为选择进而对经济增长、增长波动和包容性增长的影响及其作用机理，提供关于中国财政分权化改革的经济影响更为全面的评价以及具有说服力的解释，建立微观行为与宏观表现、作用机理与经验事实有机统一的财政分权、地方政府行为与经济增长的基本理论体系。

### Key Features

The book is the achievement of a key program supported by the National Social Science Foundation of China, which has been admitted into “National Series of Philosophy and Social Sciences Achievements” as well. The book is firmly grounded on practical characteristics of Chinese market economy development and fiscal decentralization reformation. Taking local governments' behaviors as the core and fiscal decentralization and economic growth as the main track, the book intends to explore influence and mechanism of fiscal decentralization and its institutional arrangement on local government's profit motive, target positioning and behavior choice and accordingly on economic growth, increase fluctuation and inclusive growth within a complete logical framework. With all-round evaluation and persuasive interpretation on economic influence of Chinese fiscal decentralization reformation, the book aims to construct a basic theoretical system of fiscal decentralization, local government's behavior and economic growth, which integrates micro behaviors with macro performance, mechanism, and empirical facts.

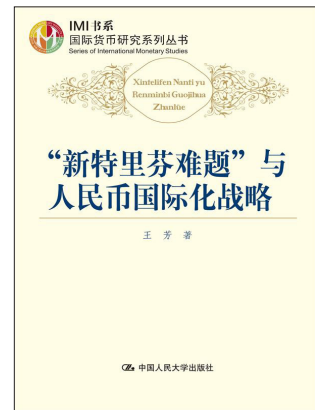


“New Triffin Dilemma” and Strategy for RMB  
Internationalization

# “新特里芬难题”与人民币国际化战略

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-21

ISBN: 978-7-300-21318-7



## 作者简介

王芳, 经济学博士, 中国人民大学财政金融学院副教授, 国际货币研究所研究员, 北京市国际金融学会理事, 美国加州大学伯克利分校访问学者。研究领域为开放经济的金融理论与政策。近年来较多涉及国际金融危机、人民币国际化、国际货币体系改革问题研究。

## About the Author

WANG Fang, PhD of Economics, is the associate professor of the School of Finance of Renmin University of China, researcher of the International Monetary Institute, council member of Beijing International Finance Society, and visiting scholar of University of California—Berkeley. She mainly studies financial theories and policies on open economy. Recently, she has been studying international financial crisis, RMB's internationalization, international monetary system reformation, etc.

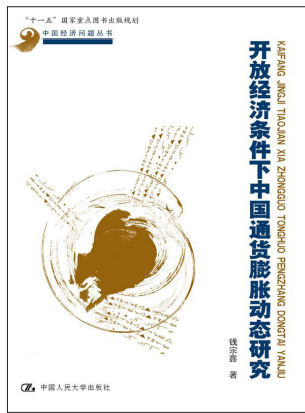
74

## 内容简介

作者认为, 人民币国际化是我们摆脱现行国际货币体系不公正性危害、保障国家金融安全的有效途径, 因此是重要的国家战略。不仅如此, 通过人民币国际化, 还可以有力推动国际货币体系改革, 从根本上解决美元主导国际货币体系所产生的“新特里芬难题”等制度缺陷。作者将多年来在人民币国际化研究中的主要观点和分析逻辑整理成书。通过本书集中讨论两个问题: 第一, 为什么必须把人民币国际化上升到国家战略的层面? 第二, 结合历史经验和中国实际情况, 当前的人民币国际化进程应当重视哪些方面?

## Key Features

The author maintains that internationalization of Renminbi is an effective approach to overcome injustice of current international monetary system and guarantee China's national financial security; therefore it is one of Chinese significant national strategies. In addition, internationalization of Renminbi can propel international monetary system reformation, which fundamentally solves “the Triffin Dilemma” caused by the dollar's dominating international monetary system. The book contains the author's years of research on internationalization of Renminbi, mainly addressing two questions. The first one is why internationalization of Renminbi should be promoted as a national strategy, and the second one is what aspects should be paid attention to in Renminbi's internationalization in line with historical experience and China's realities.



## Research on China's Inflation Dynamics under Opening Economy Condition

# 开放经济条件下中国通货膨胀动态研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21229-6

### 作者简介

钱宗鑫，中国人民大学财政金融学院硕士生导师、国际货币研究所研究员、投资与房地产研究中心研究员。荷兰蒂尔堡大学经济学博士、中国人民大学世界经济专业博士。主要研究方向是货币金融学。

### About the Author

QIAN Zongxin is the master's supervisor of the School of Finance, researcher of International Monetary Institute, and researcher of the Research Center of Investment and Real Estate of Renmin University of China. He earned his PhD degree of Economics from Tilburg University, PhD degree of World Economies from Renmin University of China. His chief research direction is Monetary Finance.

75

### 内容简介

本书在对国外的相关研究文献做了较为全面的综述的基础上，研究开放经济条件下中国通货膨胀的动态，并讨论相关的货币政策问题。本书的特点是将经济转型和开放经济的特点纳入到中国通货膨胀动态的研究中。首先从理论上将中国转型经济的特征纳入模型，然后在经济转型的通货膨胀动态理论指导下展开实证研究，并提出政策建议。与全球化的背景相适应，本书的另一重点是考察开放经济对中国通货膨胀动态的影响。

### Key Features

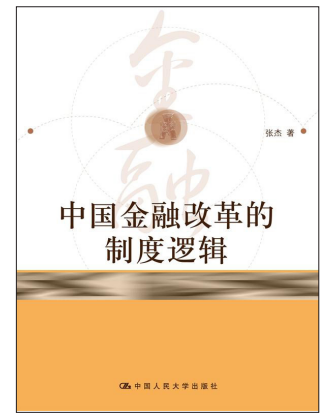
Based on substantial review of relevant domestic and overseas research, the book studies Chinese inflation dynamics under the opening economic condition and addresses related monetary policy issues. The unique asset of the book is to include economic transition and opening economy in the research on Chinese inflation dynamics. It first integrates Chinese economic transition to the model constructed in the book from theoretical level. And then, it conducts an empirical study under theories of inflation dynamics in the context of economic transition and offers corresponding suggestions. Another focus of the book is to study opening economy's impact on Chinese inflation dynamics under globalization.

The Institutional Logic of Chinese Financial  
Reformation

中国金融改革的制度逻辑

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-27

ISBN: 978-7-300-21741-3



作者简介

张杰, 教授, 经济学博士, 教育部“长江学者奖励计划”特聘教授, 财政金融学院副院长兼国际货币研究所所长。兼任教育部高等学校金融学类专业教学指导委员会秘书长。

About the Author

Professor ZHANG Jie, PhD of Economics, is distinguished professor approved by “Chang Jiang Scholar Program”, vice-president of the School of Finance and director of International Monetary Institute. He is concurrently the secretary of The National Finance Teaching Advisory Board of Higher Education Institutions under the Ministry of Education.

76

内容简介

本书试图系统讨论中国金融改革的制度逻辑, 并为未来一段时期深化金融体制改革的政策选择提供可能的理论依据。本书系统分析了金融制度选择的决定因素以及金融因素在中国渐进改革过程中的特殊作用; 基于对金融中介与金融市场的外生性及其效率的重新确认, 考察了中国国有银行资本结构、信贷均衡以及不良贷款的性质; 通过厘清银行制度与货币化路径之间的特殊关系, 提供了观察和理解中国高货币化现象的新角度。本书还对中国金融制度变迁中的地方因素、民营经济的金融困境、中国农贷制度以及中国经济改革过程存在的市场化与金融控制的两难困局进行了深入讨论, 并就中国金融发展道路的选择给出了初步判断。

Key Features

The book intends to systematically explore institutional logic of Chinese finance reformation and provide theoretical evidence for policy choice on further financial system reformation. The book systematically analyzes financial system choice's determinant factors and role of financial factors in China's progressive reformation. Based on the reconfirmation of exogeneity and efficiency of financial intermediaries and markets, the author investigates the nature of Chinese state-owned banks' capital structure, credit balance, and non-performing loan. Through making out the special relation between banking system and monetization path, the author sheds new light on Chinese high monetization. In addition, the author further explores the local factors of Chinese financial development, financial dilemma of private economy, Chinese agricultural loaning system, and the dilemma between marketization and financial control during economic reformation, where he preliminarily points out the choice for Chinese financial development path.



## Quantitative Analysis on Commercial Banks' Operational Risks

# 商业银行操作风险量化分析

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-23

ISBN: 978-7-300-20814-5

### 作者简介

陆静，博士，重庆大学经济与工商管理学院金融系副主任，教授，博士生导师。美国金融学会会员，DNV挪威船级社风险评估专家。

### About the Author

LU Jing, PhD, is the vice-president, professor, doctoral supervisor of the Department of Finance of the School of Economics and Business Administration of Chongqing University. Besides, he is also a member of American Academy of Financial Management and an expert certified by Det Norske Veritas(DNV) Risk Assessment.

77

### 内容简介

本书以信度理论和贝叶斯网络为主要工具，研究了操作风险的高级计量法与预警机制，并针对中国银行业操作风险计量和管理的现状与存在的问题，提出了可行的改进措施，包括尽快建立操作风险数据库，加强对操作风险高级计量法的进一步研究，实施操作风险压力测试，完善商业银行的公司治理，建立有效的内控机制和科学的风险指标体系，建立操作风险预警机制，加强风险管理文化建设，加强操作风险缓释力度，建立操作风险管理的长效机制，构建安全高效的IT系统，提高外部监管水平等。

### Key Features

The author regards credibility theory and Bayesian Networks as the major research tools to study advanced measurement approach and early warning system of operational risks. To address problems in current measurement and management of Chinese banking operational risks, the author proposes feasible countermeasures, such as expediting operational risk data base, conducting further research in operational risks' advanced measurement approach, performing operational risk pressure tests, improving the corporation governance of commercial banks, establishing effective inner control system and scientific risk index system, establishing operational risk early warning system, strengthening risk management culture, improving operational risk mitigation, establishing long-termed mechanism for operational risk management, establishing secure and efficient IT system, and improving external monitoring level, etc.

Wealth Management Report of China (2015)

# 中国财富管理报告(2015)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22090-1



## 作者简介

庄毓敏，经济学博士，中国人民大学财政金融学院教授，博士生导师。系十二届全国人大代表、北京市十二届政协委员。主要研究方向：商业银行经营管理、宏观货币政策与财政政策、经济转轨国家财政金融体制改革。

## About the Author

ZHUANG Yumin, PhD of Economics, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Finance of Renmin University of China. She is the 12th National People's Congress member and member of the 12th Beijing Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. Her major research fields include commercial banks' management and operation, macro monetary and fiscal policy, and reformation of national fiscal and financial system in economic transition.

78

## 内容简介

本书试图对财富管理相关的基本概念做出准确的界定，对财富管理活动发展的历史渊源与理论基础进行梳理和总结，对中国财富管理市场的需求与供给进行分析，并对中国财富管理市场发展的前景进行预测。此外，本书还特别关注到青岛市“财富管理金融综合改革试验区”的建设，以及中国财富管理行业相关政策法规的完善与发展。本报告是第一份由学术研究机构编撰的中国财富管理报告，也是第一份系统研究中国财富管理理论和实践问题的学术性报告。

## Key Features

This report intends to precisely define fundamental concepts relevant to fortune management, sort out and summarize history of fortune management and relevant theoretical bases, analyze demand and supply of China fortune management market, and predict prospect of this market. Besides, the report specially focuses on construction of Qingdao's "Fortune Management Financial Comprehensive Reform Pilot Zone" as well as improvement and development of relevant policies and regulations. This report is the first one compiled by the academic institution as well as the one systematically studies theories and practices of China fortune management.



## Annual Research Report on China's Capital Markets (2015) —Chinese Capital Market: Liberalization and Internationalization

# 中国资本市场研究报告(2015) ——中国资本市场：开放与国际化

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-09-22

ISBN: 978-7-300-21671-3



### 作者简介

吴晓求，中国人民大学财政金融学院教授，博士生导师，现任中国人民大学校长助理、金融与证券研究所所长。主要研究领域为证券投资理论与方法、资本市场。

### About the Author

WU Xiaoli is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Finance of Renmin University of China. Besides, he is also the assistant to the president of the University and director of Finance Security Institution. His major research fields include securities investment theory and approach and capital market.

### 内容简介

该报告详细讨论了中国资本市场在开放与国际化过程中必须研究的几个重要课题：市场未来发展的战略目标和功能定位；开放与国际化路径选择和必须具备的条件；如何进行法律体系和市场规则的调整；如何调整上市政策使得市场资产具有成长性；如何提高国际投资者的投资比例；如何提升中国投资银行的国际竞争力和市场影响力；如何评估开放和国际化过程中的市场风险；如何加强国际证券市场的监管合作；中国资本市场的发展和国际化会对地缘乃至全球金融中心产生怎样的竞争以及如何加强协调与合作等等。针对以上这些问题，本书提出了自己的理论阐释和政策建议。

### Key Features

The report detailedly discusses the following major subjects during Chinese capital market's liberalization and internationalization: strategic goal and functional positioning of future market development, path determination and essential conditions in liberalization and internationalization, how to adjust its law system and market rules, how to adjust policies for listed companies to foster growth of market assets, how to increase international investors' investment ratio, how to improve international competitiveness and market influence of Chinese investment banks, how to assess market risks in liberalization and internationalization, how to strengthen supervision cooperation on international stock market, what competition is generalized from development and internationalization of China's capital market result against geographical regions and even global financial centers, how to strengthen coordination and cooperation, etc. Confronting these questions, the author provides his unique explanation and feasible countermeasures.

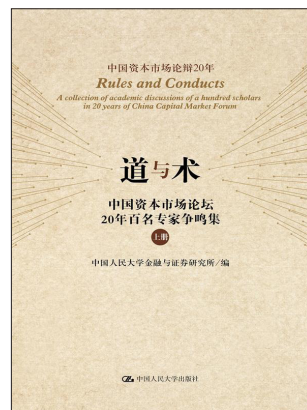
Rules and Conduct—a Collection of Academic Discussion of a Hundred Scholars in 20 Years of China Capital Market Forum (two volumes)

道与术

——中国资本市场论坛 20 年百名专家争鸣集（上下册）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-22320-9



作者简介

中国人民大学金融与证券研究所成立于 1993 年，吴晓求教授担任所长。它是金融证券业界颇具实力的专业研究机构，其背靠中国著名学府，成员包括政产学研不同领域的知名专家。

About the Author

Finance Security Institution of Renmin University of China, headed by Professor WU Xiaoliu, was founded in 1993. It is an influential professional research institution in the circle of finance securities. Supported by Chinese prestigious university, it consists of eminent experts from government, industry and research.

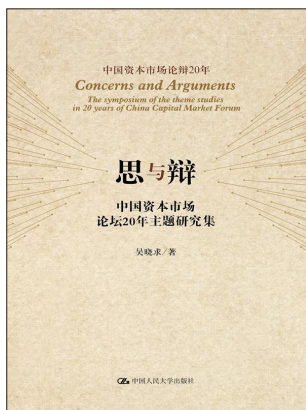
80

内容简介

本集收录的是从 1997 年第一届到 2015 年第十九届中国资本市场论坛百位专家学者在历届论坛上的演讲和对话，内容涉及到中国资本市场发展进程中几乎所有的问题。演讲内容丰富，对话气氛活跃，不拘一格，不乏幽默，再现了过去岁月学者们的精神风貌和严谨的学风，是那个伟大时代的辉煌缩影。

Key Features

This collection embodies speeches and dialogues presented by 100 scholars and experts from the first Chinese Capital Market Forum in 1997 to the 19th one in 2015, covering almost all the issues related to development of Chinese capital market. The substantial speeches and lively, spontaneous, and humorous dialogues remind readers of academic pursuit and prudent attitude of the scholars and experts over the past years, which is regarded as a miniature of the glorious era for Chinese capital market.



## Concerns and Arguments -The Symposium of the Theme Studies in 20 Years of China Capital Market Forum

# 思与辩

## ——中国资本市场论坛 20 年主题研究集

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-22321-6

### 作者简介

中国人民大学金融与证券研究所成立于 1993 年，吴晓求教授担任所长。它是金融证券业界颇具实力的专业研究机构，其背靠中国著名学府，成员包括政产学研不同领域的知名专家。

### About the Author

Finance Security Institution of Renmin University of China, headed by Professor WU Xiaoqiu, was founded in 1993. It is an influential professional research institution in the circle of finance securities. Supported by Chinese prestigious university, it consists of eminent experts from government, industry and research.

### 内容简介

本书收录的是吴晓求从 1996 年起为 20 年来每一届中国资本市场论坛和《中国资本市场研究报告》撰写的学术文稿或主题研究报告，绝大多数已公开发表。它是作者学术研究成果的重要组成部分，从一个侧面反映了中国资本市场研究的时代背景。该书研究的内容涉及到 20 年来中国资本市场发展几乎所有重大问题，历史地再现了作者 20 年来资本市场研究的学术轨迹和心路历程。

### Key Features

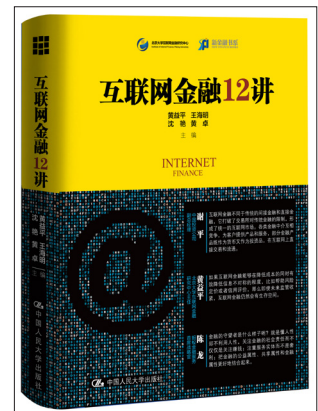
The book records academic manuscripts or themed research reports, delivered by Professor Wu Xiaoqiu, on each Chinese Capital Market Forum and *Annual Research Report on Chinese Capital Markets* from 1996 up to now, where most of them have been published. As an important part of the author's academic achievements, it mirrors historical background of the research on Chinese capital market and covers almost all the important issues relevant to development of Chinese capital market over the past 20 years, presenting the author's academic track and experience over these past 20 years.

12 Lessons on Internet Finance

# 互联网金融 12 讲

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-08-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22894-5



## 作者简介

黄益平, 北京大学互联网金融研究中心主任、北京大学国家发展研究院教授、副院长。

王海明, 中国金融四十人论坛秘书长、四十人金融发展基金会副理事长、北方新金融研究院副院长、北京大学互联网金融研究中心常务副主任。

沈艳, 北京大学互联网金融研究中心高级研究员, 北京大学国家发展研究院教授。

黄卓, 北京大学互联网金融研究中心高级研究员, 北京大学国家发展研究院副教授, 斯坦福大学经济学博士。

## About the Author

82

HUANG Yiping is the director of Research Institute of Internet Finance of Peking University, professor and vice-president of the National School of Development of Peking University.

WANG Haiming is the secretary of Chinese Finance 40 People Forum, council president of 40 People Finance Development Foundation, vice-president of Beijing New Finance Research Institute, and executive deputy director of Research Institute of Internet Finance of Peking University.

SHEN Yan is the senior researcher of Research Institute of Internet Finance of Peking University and professor of the National School of Development of the University.

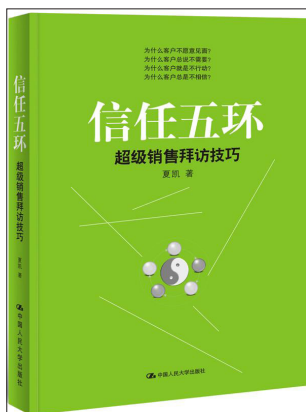
HUANG Zhuo is the senior researcher of Research Institute of Internet Finance of Peking University and professor of the National School of Development of the University, who graduated as PhD of Economics from Stanford University.

## 内容简介

《互联网金融 12 讲》是在北京大学互联网金融研究中心举办的“互联网金融系列讲座”的基础上, 收录了黄益平、谢平、陈龙、杨凯生、周晔等多位行业专家的权威观点, 分别从互联网金融的发展、互联网金融的理论创新、以及与之相关的征信体系建设等问题, 全面分析了我国互联网金融行业的发展现状、未来可能的发展路径、政府的监管思路和目标等热点问题, 是一本集结了互联网金融行业十年发展和研究的权威之作。

## Key Features

*12 Lessons on Internet Finance* is based on the Lecture Series on Internet Finance hold by Research Institute of Internet Finance of Peking University, which collects authoritative viewpoints of various experts, such as Huang Yiping, Xie Ping, Chen Long, Yang Kaisheng, Zhou Ye, etc. It completely analyzes current development situation, future development path, government's plan on supervision, and objective of Chinese internet finance, from the perspectives of development, theoretical innovation, and related construction of credit investigation system of internet finance, where this book turns out to be an authoritative work involving internet finance's 10-year development and research.



## Five Rings of Trust: Super Techniques for Sales and Visit

# 信任五环：超级销售拜访技巧

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22830-3

### 作者简介

夏凯，从事一线大客户销售实战和管理十八年，专注 B2B 复杂销售与购买逻辑研究，销售罗盘® 创始人，用友大学营销学院创始院长。作为销售经理曾签下集团首张千万大单，开创多条业务线并担任负责人，作为营销学院院长潜心研究开发精品课程和训练培养方案，擅长营销体系构建、营销团队实战训练与组织销售绩效提升。

### About the Author

XIA Kai, who has dedicated himself in sales practice and management for 18 years, now is concentrating on B2B complex sales and purchase logic study. He is the founder of Sales Compass and Yong You Sales College. As a sales manager who finished the first sales ticket in the group, he opened up new business areas and was the responsible person. Besides, Serving as the president of the Sales College, he has developed excellent courses and training plan. He is good at construction of sales system, sales group practice, and promotion of sales performance.

83

### 内容简介

本书通过小说的形式，全景展现真实销售情境，并结合深厚的心理学功底，运用提问和对话的方式，不断冲击传统的销售认知，为读者带来源源不断的思考、启发和灵感。通过销售拜访的“拜访准备”、“了解概念”、“呈现优势”、“获得承诺”、“拜访评估”五个环节，帮读者探寻客户的购买动机和真实想法，按照客户购买的心理过程和思维习惯去行动，放弃胁迫式的销售，和客户一起购买，积累客户的信任，从而真正赢得销售的成功。

### Key Features

Under the form of novel, this book expresses real sales situation. Besides, based on the author's background of psychology, he uses questions and dialogues to shock traditional recognition on sales and bring endless reflection, enlightenment, and inspiration to readers. Through visit preparation, concept understanding, advantage expression, promise acquirement, and visit assessment in sales visit, the author guides readers to explore customers' purchase motivation and real thought, from which the author urges the need to perform according to customers' mental process during purchase and their thinking habit. In addition, it is required to give up threatening sales mode and purchase things altogether with customers in order to accumulate their trust and thus be successful in sales.

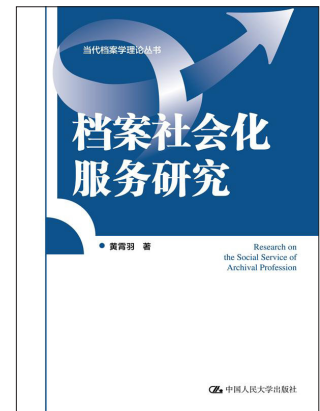


Research on the Social Service of Archival Profession

# 档案社会化服务研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22444-2



## 作者简介

黄霄羽, 中国人民大学信息资源管理学院教授, 管理学博士。美国马里兰大学研修学者、加拿大 UBC 访问学者。

## About the Author

HUANG Xiaoyu is the professor of the School of Information Resource Management of Renmin University of China, PhD of Management, visiting scholar of University of Maryland and University of British Columbia.

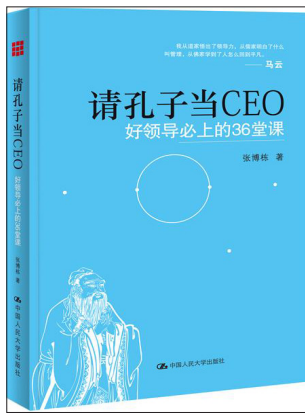
84

## 内容简介

本书以新兴的档案社会化服务为研究对象, 全面阐释其理论基础, 系统构建其实践框架, 深刻总结其价值取向。本书以社会分工视角界定档案社会化服务的概念内涵, 厘清其学术基点; 科学解答档案社会化服务的承担主体、服务内容、实现途径和保障条件, 帮助其在实践中落地。本书既辟了全新的档案社会化服务研究领域, 丰富了档案利用服务的理论内容; 又有助于国家指导档案社会化服务的宏观规划和建设, 从微观层面提出实施档案社会化服务的科学方法和有效策略。

## Key Features

Regarding the emerging socialized service on archives as research object, the author comprehensively illustrates theoretical basis of this theory, systematically constructs its practical framework, and deeply summarizes its value trend. From the perspective of social division of labor, the author discovers the academic connotation of this theory and identifies its academic basis. Besides, she scientifically describes undertaker, service content, realization method, and assurance condition of socialized service on archives in order to apply it in practice. In terms of this, this book is a pioneer establishing brand new research area for socialized service on archives, enriching theories of archives using service, contributing to macroscopical planning and construction of nation's guide on socialized service on archives, and proposing scientific method and effective strategy for implement of this service from a microcosmic perspective.



If Confucius was CEO

# 请孔子当 CEO：好领导必上的 36 堂课

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22674-3

## 作者简介

张博栋，中国人民大学管理哲学博士、美国西密歇根大学政治学硕士、台湾大学中国文学系学士。现任康师傅控股方便面事业人力资源总监，浙江大学人文学院东西方文化与管理研究中心研究员。基于学习和工作实践的经历，将中国传统文化中蕴涵的智慧与当今管理实践相结合，总结提炼出可用于实践的、卓有成效的管理智慧。

## About the Author

ZHANG Bodong, PhD of Management of Renmin University of China, master of Politics of Western Michigan University, bachelor of Chinese Literature of Taiwan University, is currently the chief human resource officer of the Department of Instant Noodle of Tingyi Holding Corp. and researcher of Eastern and Western Culture and Management Research Center of School of Humanities of Zhejiang University. Based on his study and working experience, he combines Chinese traditional cultural wisdom with management operation, summarizing effective management wisdom which could be applied into operation.

85

## 内容简介

书中的 36 堂课从愿景、文化、运作、管理、人才培养几方面，总结提炼《论语》带给企业领导者的启示。书中包含对《论语》思想的清晰解读、标杆企业的实际做法以及作者给出的管理建议。作者对中国传统文化的深厚功底和在企业管理中积累的实践经验，使得本书易读、实用、有趣，对于有远见的企业家来说，非常值得一读。

## Key Features

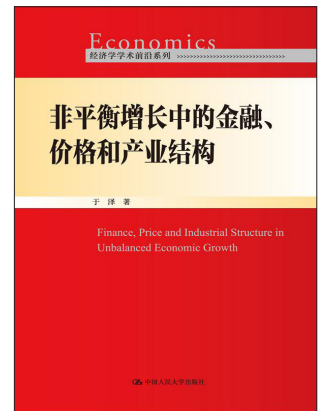
The 36 lessons in this book summarize enlightenment to enterprise leaders according to the *Analects of Confucius*, from the perspectives of prospect, culture, operation, management, and talent cultivation. The book includes distinct interpretation of the *Analects of Confucius*, benchmarking enterprises' actual practice, and the author's suggestion on management. Owing to the author's profound knowledge of Chinese traditional culture and abundant experience in enterprise management, this book is understandable, practical, and interesting, which is very worth reading for the entrepreneurs with foresight.

Finance, Price and Industrial Structure in  
Unbalanced Economic Growth

非平衡增长中的金融、价  
格和产业结构

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-22955-3



作者简介

于泽, 经济学博士, 中国人民大学经济学院副教授, 西方经济学教研室主任。主要研究领域为经济增长、货币理论与政策。曾获得北京市第七届高等教育教学成果奖二等奖等奖励。在《经济研究》、《管理世界》等核心期刊上发表论文二十余篇, 专著一部。

About the Author

YU Ze, PhD of Economics, is vice professor of the School of Economics of Renmin University of China, and director of Teaching and Research Office of Western Economics. He mainly studies economic increase and currency theory and policy, where he has been awarded with several awards, such as the second prized of the 7th Beijing Teaching Achievement on Higher Education. So far, he has published more than 20 papers on the core journals, such as *Economic Research*, *Management World*, etc. And he has published one monograph by now.

86

内容简介

经济结构是近年来各方讨论中国经济社会问题时的热门词汇。中国的种种问题都被归结到结构不合理这个总病因。到底什么是经济结构? 这个概念是微观意义的还是宏观意义的? 结构失衡是因还是果? 在本书中, 作者从宏观经济学的角度分析了金融、结构性通货膨胀和产业结构的关系, 系统分析了我国金融政策对经济结构的影响。

Key Features

Economic structure is a hot topic when discussing Chinese economic and social issues, from which all the Chinese issues could be attributed to an unreasonable economic structure, the main reason for all these issues. What is economic structure? Is this concept from a macroscopic or microcosmic perspective? Is imbalance of economic structure the reason or the result? In this book, the author analyzes the relationship between finance, structural inflation, and industrial structure referring to macro-economics, and he systematically studies influence of Chinese financial policies on economic structure.

书名 (Name of the Book)	作者 (Name of the Author)	出版日期 (Date of Pub.)	ISBN	页数 (Pages)	封面 (Cover)
中国社会保障税收设计研究 Research on Chinese Tax Revenue Design in Social security	蒲晓红 PU Xiaohong	2016-06-27	978-7-300-22698-9	273	
经济可持续发展与产业结构演进 Economic Sustainable Development and Industrial Structure Evolution	韩小明 HAN Xiaoming	2014-05-28	978-7-300-19247-5	293	
首都人口、就业与可持续发展 Capital Population, Employment, and Sustainable Development	赵忠 ZHAO Zhong	2014-11-24	978-7-300-20191-7	209	
低碳空间规划与可持续发展：基于 北京居民碳排放调查的研究 Low Carbon Space Planning and Sustainable Development :Research Based on Beijing Residents' Carbon Emission Investigation	韩笋生 秦波 HAN Sunsheng, QIN Bo	2014-10-09	978-7-300-20039-2	229	

# 新闻框架论：传播主体的架构与被架构

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-20948-7



## 作者简介

肖伟，暨南大学新闻与传播学院副教授、硕士生导师。主要研究领域包括基础新闻理论研究、移动新媒体实务研究，专攻新闻观念与新闻业发展。

## About the Author

XIAO Wei, associate professor and master's supervisor of the School of Journalism and Communication of Jinan University, mainly studies basic journalism theory and mobile new media practice and specializes in news concept and journalism development.

88

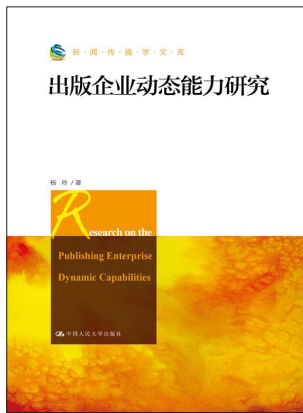
## 内容简介

本书聚焦于本体研究，探讨职业传媒组织的新闻框架如何在内在主体能动性与外在社会结构限制的共同作用下得以形成。第一章以“新闻框架是一种社会事实”为命题基础，勾勒出从主体角度进行框架研究的路线图。第二章至第四章进行静态考察，从新闻话语过程的三个关键环节（话语、建构及接收）切入，考察新闻框架的内涵与构成、事实与来源、功能与效应。第五章至第六章进行动态考察，分别从历时性（社会语境变迁）与共时性（主体间框架竞争）角度切入。第七章分析了框架建构中的新媒体技术、社会制度与行业理念、客观性问题。结语部分概括得出主要结论。

## Key Features

This book focuses on ontology research, discussing how news frame of professional media organizations are formed under conjunct function of inner subject initiative and external social structure limits. Chapter 1 is based on the topic that “news frame is a social fact”, illustrating a route map of framework study from the subject angle. Chapter 2 to 4 conduct a statical exploration on news frame' connotation and formation, fact and origin, and function and influence from three key links (discourse, construction, and reception) during news discourse process. Chapter 5 and 6 conduct a dynamic exploration from the perspective of diachronism (change of social context) and synchronicity (frame competition among inter-subjects). Chapter 7 analyzes frame structure's new media technology, social regime and business profession, and objective issues. In the Conclusion, the author sums up the issues in each chapter.





## Research on the Publishing Enterprise Dynamic Capabilities

# 出版企业动态能力研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-05

ISBN: 978-7-300-20949-4

### 作者简介

杨玲，管理科学与工程博士，首都经济贸易大学出版社总编辑，北京市新闻出版领军人才，国家出版基金评审专家。长期从事专业出版及出版研究，在《管理世界》、《中国出版》、《出版发行研究》等国内外核心期刊发表学术论文 20 余篇，多篇论文被《新华文摘》转载及 EI，ISTP 等国际权威期刊检索。

### About the Author

YANG Ling, PhD of Management Science and Engineering, chief editor of the Capital University of Economics and Business Press, one of the leading talents of Beijing Journalism and Publication, evaluation expert of the National Publishing Fund, has dedicated herself in professional publication and related studies for a long term. She has published more than 20 academic papers on domestic and overseas core journals, such as *Management World*, *Chinese Publication*, *Publication and Distribution Studies*, etc, where several of her papers have been reprinted by Chinese domestic and international authoritative journals and database, such as *Xinhua Digest*, EI, ISTP, etc.

89

### 内容简介

动态能力理论作为企业战略管理领域的的前沿理论，旨在研究动态环境下企业如何获取持续的竞争优势，该理论为出版企业应对媒介融合下的环境变革，不断获取和维持竞争优势提供了分析框架。《出版企业动态能力研究》将动态能力理论引入出版领域，以解决媒介融合变革下出版企业因出版战略资源和企业核心能力失效而竞争乏力的问题，在一定程度上填补了出版竞争理论研究的空白，具有前瞻性和学术价值。

### Key Features

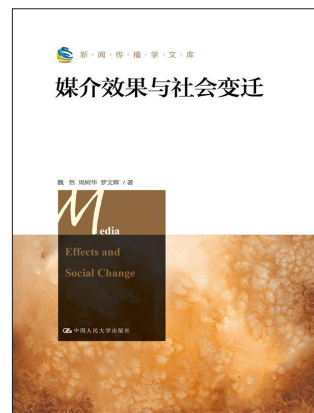
As the front theory in enterprise strategy management, dynamic capability theory aims to study how enterprises continually gain advantage from competition under dynamic environment. This theory provides analytical framework for publishing houses' react to environment change under media integration and acquirement and maintenance of competition advantage. This book imports dynamic capability theory into publishing area in order to solve the problem of publishing houses' debilitation in competition caused by invalidity of strategic resource and core capability under media integration. Therefore, to some extent, this book fills in the gap of publishing competition theories and possesses foresight and academic value.

Media Effects and Social Change

## 媒介效果与社会变迁

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21751-2



## 作者简介

魏然，美国南卡罗来纳大学新闻与大众传播学院终身讲座教授、博导，中国传媒大学与天津师范大学客座教授。研究专长为移动媒体、媒介效果以及国际广告。

周树华，美国阿拉巴马大学传播与信息学院终身教授，副院长，博导。主要研究方向为媒介信息认知，媒介内容、形式和效果。

罗文辉，香港中文大学新闻与传播学院教授、博导，并担任《传播与社会》学刊主编。主要研究兴趣为新闻分析、政治传播及媒介效果。

## About the Author

90

WEI Ran, life-time chair professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Journalism and Mass Communication of University of South Carolina, and guest professor of Communication University of China and Tianjin Normal University, mainly studies mobile media, media effect, and international advertisement.

ZHOU Shuhua, life-time professor, vice-president, and doctoral supervisor of the School of Communication and Information of University of Alabama, mainly studies media information recognition, media content, form, and effect.

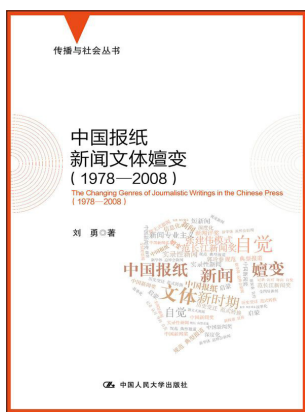
LUO Wenhui, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Journalism and Information of Chinese University of Hong Kong, and chief-editor of Communication and Society, mainly studies news analysis, political communication, and media effect.

## 内容简介

本书是一部理论与实证研究兼容并蓄的专著，从历史的演进过程探讨媒介效果理论的发展轨迹，介绍最前沿的媒介效果理论及研究成果。本书不仅分析西方主流理论，而且采取华人的视角，结合中国大陆、香港、台湾展开的实证研究，探讨中国人关注的议题，验证西方媒介效果理论的实用性，既指出媒介效果研究面临的问题，又对传媒研究未来的发展进行启发式思考。此外，本书提出效果认知理论作为媒介效果研究的新范式，并把新媒体对媒介效果研究的影响与挑战融入讨论中。

## Key Features

This book is a monograph focusing on both theory and practice study. It discusses development of media effect theory from historical evolution and introduces front theories and achievement of media effect. The authors not only analyze western mainstream theories but also discuss issues Chinese people are caring about from the perspective of Chinese and empirical studies in Mainland China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. The authors also verify practicability of western media effect theories, which points out the problems this area confronts as well as enlightening thoughts upon the future development of this research. In addition, the authors propose that effect recognition theory is regarded as new paradigm of media effect study and refer to new media's influence on reflection and challenge of media effect study when discussing this issue.



The Changing Genre of Journalistic Writings in the Chinese Press (1978-2008)

## 中国报纸新闻文体嬗变 (1978-2008)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-20951-7

### 作者简介

刘勇, 安徽大学新闻传播学院副院长, 副教授, 博士, 安徽大学舆情与区域形象研究中心执行主任。主持国家社科基金及省(部)级科研项目3项, 出版译著、教材各1部, 近年发表论文30余篇, 主持《新闻采访》荣获“安徽省精品资源共享课程”(2013)、联合主持的《当代媒介素养》荣获“国家级精品视频公开课”(2012)。

### About the Author

LIU Yong is the vice-president and associate professor of the School of Journalism and Communication of Anhui University, PhD, and executive director of the Research Institute of Public Opinion and Regional Image of Anhui University. Besides, he presides over three projects of the National Social Science Fund and provincial (ministerial-level) research. So far, he has published one translation and textbook and more than 30 papers. His *News Gathering*, the course he independently teaches, was awarded as “Anhui Excellent Resource and Sharing Course” in 2013 and *Contemporary Media Literacy*, the course he teaches with others, was awarded as the “National Excellent Video Open Course” in 2012.

91

### 内容简介

本书采取整合性研究思路, 将新闻文体置于广阔的社会历史背景下, 历时地考察中国改革开放30年(1978-2008)报纸新闻文体的实存状态和发展脉络, 从中探寻新闻文体与社会生态环境、媒体竞争格局、媒介技术、新闻评奖制度、读者的接受心理以及新闻从业者自身独立的文体意识(包括对西方新闻文体观念与技巧的引进与借鉴)、学术界的对应性研究等诸多因素间的关联, 借此寻求新闻文体嬗变背后的普适性规律, 最终从“实然”中探索“应然”。

### Key Features

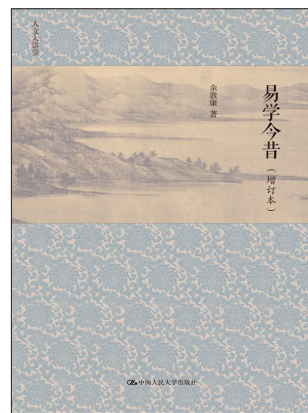
With integrated thought, this book studies news style under wide social and historical background, diachronically investigating 30 years' tangible state and development trace of journalese since the Reformation and Opening-up (1978—2008). In terms of this, the author tries to discover the relationship among related factors, such as journalese and social ecological environment, media competition, media technology, news-awarding system, readers' reception psychology, professional journalists' independent stylistic awareness (including reference to and study of western journalese idea and technique), academic corresponding study, etc, from which the author tends to discover general rules of journalese evolution and various methods derived from the rules.

History and Current Situation of Yi Study  
(revised version)

易学今昔（增订本）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22802-0



作者简介

余敦康，中国社会科学院世界宗教研究所研究员，中国社会科学院研究生院教授、博士生导师。长期从事中国哲学史研究。

About the Author

YU Dunkang, researcher of the World Religion Research Institution of Chinese Academy of Sciences, professor of the Graduate School of Chinese Academy of Sciences, doctoral supervisor, has studied Chinese philosophy history for a long term.

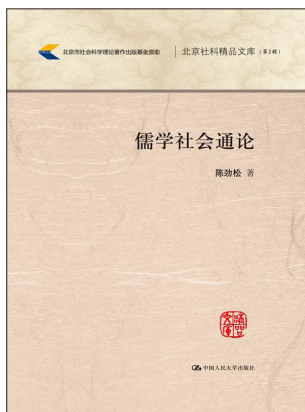
92

内容简介

本书是著名哲学家、易学大家余敦康先生关于易学的历史文化与易学的现代价值的入门性读物。《周易》的思想精髓与价值理想、《周易》在中国文化中的特殊功能，《周易》与中国传统文化的关系、《周易》与中国政治文化、伦理思想的关系等这些易学中的根本性问题唯有在本书作者处理起来举重若轻。书中关于易学对于今天每一个现代人的生活智慧、易学的管理思想的精到讨论，也使易学本身的日用性得以道破；书中对易学史的脉络以及现代中国哲学家对易道的探索的梳理，则凸显了历史的厚重与延续。

Key Features

This book is an introduction to history, culture, and contemporary value of Yi Study, written by Yu Dunkang, a well-known Philosopher and master of Yi Study. It is Yu that deals with the fundamental issues in Yi Study very easily, such as thinking quintessence and value ideal of Zhou Yi, special function of Zhou Yi in Chinese Culture, relationship between Zhou Yi and Chinese traditional culture, political culture, and ethical thought, etc. Meanwhile, exquisite discussion about Yi Study's great influence on modern life and its management principles express Yi Study's attribute of daily use as well. Besides, analysis of the Yi Study's history and contemporary Chinese philosophers' exploration to the principles of Yi Study in this book manifest dignity and continuity of history.



## General Social Theory of Confucianism

# 儒学社会通论

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-16

ISBN: 978-7-300-21246-3

### 作者简介

陈劲松，社会学博士，现为中国人民大学社会与人口学院副教授，曾于日本一桥大学做博士后研究，在日本明治大学进修社会学，香港中文大学进修社会学。

### About the Author

CHEN Jinsong, PhD of sociology, is currently an associate professor of the School of Society and Population of Renmin University of China. He finished his post-doctoral at Hitotsubashi University. And he studied sociology in Meiji University and Chinese University of Hong Kong.

93

### 内容简介

本书是一部将思想史、社会史结合起来研究的学术著作。作者提出了一个分析传统中国社会的核心概念即“儒学社会”的概念，并将中国传统社会的历史进程划分为前儒学社会、儒学社会以及后儒学社会三个阶段。在作者的引领下，我们“上”览前儒学社会之遗迹、“中”观儒学社会之繁盛、“下”图后儒学社会之来势。作者的分析对我们进一步认识中国传统社会的特征及未来中国社会的建构等问题有所裨益。

### Key Features

This book is an academic work focusing on combination of thought and society history. In the book, the author proposes a concept for analyzing traditional Chinese society, which is the “Confucian Society”. Besides, he divides history of traditional Chinese society into three phases, which are pre-Confucian-society, Confucian society, and post-Confucian-society. Following guidance of the author, readers could take a look at relics of the pre-Confucian-society, investigate prosperity of the Confucian society, and plan great future of the post-Confucian-society, from which it is advantageous for readers to further understand characteristics of traditional Chinese society and construction of future Chinese society according to the author's analysis.

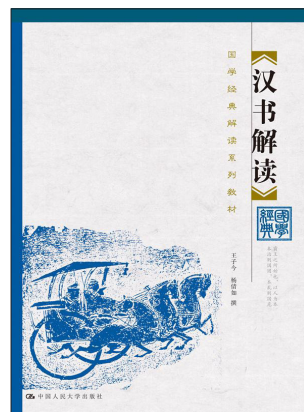


Interpretation of the *Book of Han*

《汉书》解读

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-25

ISBN: 978-7-300-19949-8



作者简介

王子今, 中国人民大学国学院、中国秦汉史研究会顾问, 主要从事秦汉史研究。出版学术专著 40 余部著作。  
杨倩如, 河北大学历史学院副教授, 主要从事秦汉史、史学史、区域史和中外关系史的教学与研究。

About the Author

WANG Zijin, consultant of School of Chinese Classics of Renmin University of China and China Research Institute of History of Qin and Han Dynasty, mainly studies history of Qin and Han dynasty. So far, he has published more than 40 academic monographs.

94

YANG Qianru, vice-president of the School of History of Hebei University, mainly teaches and studies history of Qin and Han Dynasty, history of historiography, regional history, and history of Sino-foreign relationship.

内容简介

作为中国古代第一部具有官修正史性质的纪传体断代史史书,《汉书》是保存西汉和新莽史料最为完备的史籍,具有独一无二的文献价值。本书撰者在《汉书》100 卷之中,精选了 26 篇,涵盖纪、传、志、序、赞等纪传体史书的各种体例,在注解原文之外,辅以介绍性的“解读”文字,力图使读者全面、深入地了解《汉书》卓越的编撰成就、博洽的学术旨趣和雅正的文章风格,以及班彪、班固父子杰出的史学贡献。

Key Features

As the first official biographical periodic history book in ancient China, the *Book of Han* is the most complete record preserving historical data during Western Han and Wangmang's Xin Dynasty and possessing unique documentation value. The editors select 26 articles from 100 volumes of the *Book of Han*, covering various styles of biographical history books, such as biographic sketches of emperors and important people, record of society and different aspects of people's life, prefaces, and essays. Besides, there is introductory interpretation by the editors other than note, intending to let readers comprehensively and deeply understand extraordinary compilation achievement, profound academic subject and interest, elegant writing style of the *Book of Han* and outstanding contributions of Ban Biao and Ban Gu to historical science.



Research on Neo-Confucianism during Song and Ming Dynasty(revised version)

## 宋明理学研究（增订版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22240-0

### 作者简介

张立文，著名哲学史家和哲学家。现为中国人民大学一级教授，哲学院博士生导师，中国人民大学孔子研究院院长，国学研究院院长。

### About the Author

ZHANG Liwen, famous expert of philosophy and philosophy history, is currently the first grade professor, doctoral supervisor of the School of Philosophy, president of the Confucius Institute of Renmin University of China, and president of Research Institute of National Literature.

### 内容简介

宋明理学是对时代所面临的冲突和危机的化解，是价值理想和道德形上学的重建，是儒释道三教融合的结果，是中国古代哲学发展的“造极”。理学是以道体为核心，以穷理为精髓，以“存天理，去人欲”为存养工夫，以“齐家、治国、平天下”为实质，以成圣为标的。本书再现各哲学家哲学的面貌，并阐述了理学的称谓、分系、特色、发展阶段、范畴结构演变、时代精神及其历史作用、影响和评价。对宋明理学重要哲学家的身世、生平、哲学逻辑结构、哲学概念的分析及内涵作了深入仔细、全面系统的论述，对解读、体认宋明理学很有帮助。

### Key Features

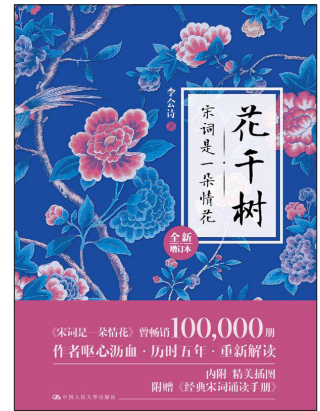
Neo-Confucianism is the solution to conflict and danger that our age is confronting, the reconstruction of value ideal and moral metaphysics, essence of fusion of Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism, and the “peak” of ancient philosophy development. Neo-Confucianism regards noumenon of Dao as the core, compliance with feudal ethics as the essence, upholding “justice and annihilating desire” as the way to keep conscience and cultivate morality, “running family unison, managing the nation in order, and peace's prevailing throughout the universe” as the substance, and becoming the saint as the objective. This book expresses philosophical viewpoints of different schools and describes Neo-Confucianism's appellation, factions, characteristics, development phases, category structure evolution, spirit of the time, historical function, and influence and comment. Besides, the author deeply and systematically explains life experience, philosophical logic structure, analysis and essence of philosophical concepts of the most important philosophers of Neo-Confucianism during Song and Ming Dynasty, which contributes to great understanding and recognition of this subject.

Hua Qianshu: Song Poem is a Flower of Love

## 花千树：宋词是一朵情花

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-02-18

ISBN: 978-7-300-22269-1



### 作者简介

李会诗，本名史慧莉，文学硕士。曾从事过教师、编辑等工作。

### About the Author

LI Huishi, whose former name is SHI Huili, gained her master degree of Arts. She was once a teacher and editor.

## 96

### 内容简介

宋词是开在绝情谷的绚烂情花，我们都中了她的毒。所有中了宋词之“毒”的人，莫不掩卷深思，潸然泪下。本书就是以情为纲，以人为络，铺陈一首首精美的宋词，讲述一个个动人的故事，带我们走进一千年前两宋王朝的奇美画廊。

### Key Features

Song Poems are the flowers of Love blooming at the bottom of the Passionless Valley (a famous place in Jin Yong's masterpiece *The Return of the Condor Heroes*) that we all have been indulged in the beauty of the them. None of the people who have been addicted to this beauty are not meditating about their meaning and shedding tear for this beauty. Based on the love pervading in the Song Poems, following certain writers' stories, this author tells a series of attractive stories to readers to guide them to the exquisite life and society, founded 1000 years ago, of the Northern and Southern Song Dynasty.



Red Classics • Blue Classics • Green Classics Series

## 红色经典·蓝色经典·绿色经典系列

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-15134-2

### 作者简介

梁衡，著名学者、新闻理论家、作家。历任《内蒙古日报》记者、《光明日报》记者、原国家新闻出版署副署长、中国记协常务理事、《人民日报》副总编辑、全国人大代表、中国人民大学新闻学院博士生导师、中国记协特邀理事、中国作家协会全委会委员。

### About the Author

LIANG Heng, famous scholar, journalism theorist and author, serves successively as the journalist of *Inner Mongolia Daily* and *Guangming Daily*, former deputy administrator of the State Administration of Press, Publication, Radio, Film and Television of The People's Republic of China, standing member of the All-China Journalists Association, deputy editor-in-chief of *People's Daily*, delegate to the National People's Congress, doctoral supervisor of the School of Journalism and Communication of Renmin University of China, specially invited journalist of the All-China Journalists Association, and member of China Writers Association.

97

### 内容简介

《红色经典·岁月留痕》的时间跨度有近百年，赞颂的是为中国革命和建设做出牺牲和贡献的人，他们堪称不朽。《蓝色经典·仰望星空》的时间跨度以千年计，记述的是一大批为中国和世界文化做出贡献的文化名人及经典名作，他（它）们已经退入历史成为深邃的蓝色星空中的星辰；《绿色经典·名山大川》的时间跨度有上万年，描写的是祖国大地上的名山秀水，历代以来它们已不知为多少人所吟诵。

### Key Features

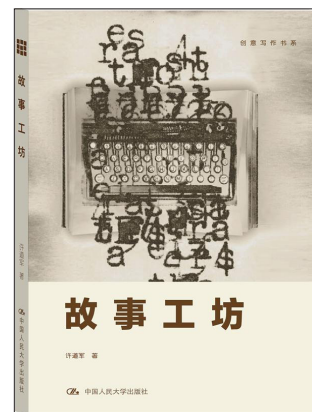
*Red Classics • Memory of the Years* covers a time span of nearly a century, eulogizing people who sacrificed and contributed to the Chinese revolution and construction. They are considered to be immortal; *Blue Classics • Look Up into the Starry Sky* covers a time span of nearly a thousand years, recording a group of famous literati who contributed to Chinese and world culture and their classic masterpieces, where these people have withdrawn from history and become stars in the blue sky; *Green Classics • Famous Mountains* covers a time span of nearly ten thousand years, depicting China's famous mountains and waters which have been praised by numerous people.

Story Workshop

## 故事工坊

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-20985-2



### 作者简介

许道军，上海大学中文系副教授，创意写作硕士研究生导师，上海作协会员。曾主持省级文学刊物专栏，散文随笔作品见于《读者》等近百家报刊杂志。近年来致力于英语国家创意写作引进和中国创意写作学科创建研究。

### About the Author

XU Daojun is the associate professor of the Department of Chinese Language and Literature of Shanghai University, master's supervisor of creative writing, and a member of Shanghai Writers' Association. He has chaired certain columns for provincial literature journals. And his proeses and essays have been published on over 100 journals, such as the *Reader's Digest*. Recently, he has been committed to introducing creative writing from English-speaking countries to Chinese and planning to establish creative writing as a discipline in China.

98

### 内容简介

本书通过工坊式写作课堂，对“讲故事”的技巧、方法、练习进行讲解，涉及虚构与非虚构类型的故事创作。写作工坊是一种源于美国、有着百余年历史的作家培养机制，本书作者多年来致力于对写作工坊的研究，总结了丰富的经验与训练模式。在工坊中，参与者们聚在一起研讨经典作品，也像研究经典作品一样研究自己的作品，每个人既是作家，又是读者。写作工坊并不教人如何写作，而是引导参与者一起思考。

### Key Features

Through workshop-style writing class, the author introduces techniques, methods, and practices of “story telling”, covering both virtual and non-virtual story writing. Writing workshop, as an approach to train professional writers, originates from the U.S. and possesses a history of over 100 years. The author has dedicated himself in years' research on writing workshop, thus he has accumulated abundant experience and developed the training patterns. In a writing workshop, participants get together, studying both classics and their own works, in which the participants are both writers as well as readers at the same time. Writing workshop does not intend to teach people how to write but guide them to think about writing altogether.





On Ancient Chinese Literature: Collection of Views and Methodologies (two volumes)

## 中国古代文学研究：视野与方法论集（上、下）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-15180-9

### 作者简介

朱万曙，文学博士，长期从事中国古代文学、戏剧以及地域历史文化研究，出版个人学术专著多部。曾任教育部人文社会科学重点研究基地——安徽大学徽学研究中心主任、教授，苏州大学兼职教授、博士生导师，中国明代文学学会（筹）副会长，安徽省徽学学会副会长等。现为中国人民大学中文系教授，博士生导师。

### About the Author

ZHU Wanshu, PhD of Literature, has been committed to ancient Chinese literature, drama and regional history and culture research. So far, he has published a number of academic monographs. He once worked as the director and professor of the Center for Hui Studies of Anhui University which is one of the Key Research Institutes in University under the Ministry of Education, adjunct professor and doctoral supervisor of Suzhou University, vice-director of China's Ming Dynasty Literature Association (under construction), vice-director of Anhui Provincial Association for Hui Studies. Currently, he is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the Department of Chinese Language and Literature of Renmin University of China.

99

### 内容简介

这部论文集汇集了国内具有代表性的老、中、青三代古代文学研究者的论文，是他们关于本领域研究的视野与方法的最新思考。鉴往知来，洞见幽微，百年来古代文学研究的范式与局限得以讨论，而未来研究新视野与新方法的探讨亦为题中之义。故此一册在手，古代文学研究的历史与未来，可窥一斑。

### Key Features

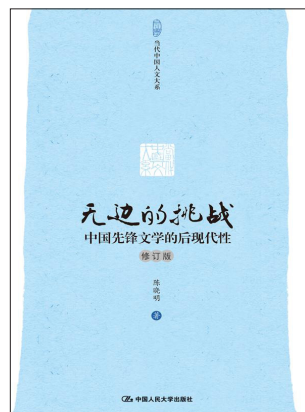
This symposium is consisted of papers of representative senior, middle-aged, and young scholars and experts in ancient Chinese literature research, which harvests their latest views and methods on this area. From this book, readers prospect future trends and methodologies in terms of reviewing paradigms and discussing limitations of ancient Chinese literature research for the past 100 years. Hence, the book offers a glimpse for readers on past and future of ancient Chinese literature research.

Boundless Challenge: Post-modernity of Chinese  
Vanguard Literature (revised edition)

# 无边的挑战：中国先锋文学的后 现代性（修订版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-07-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21508-2



## 作者简介

陈晓明，文学博士，任中国社会科学院文学研究所研究员。现在北京大学中文系任教授、博士生导师。

## About the Author

CHEN Xiaoming, PhD of Arts and researcher of the Institute of Literature of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences for years, is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the Department of Chinese Language and Culture of Peking University.

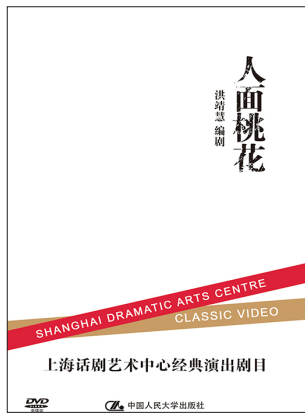
100

## 内容简介

本书主要从现代性的角度切入中国先锋文学乃至新时期文学，从理论源头和创作实践上对中国当代文学的发展做了独到的梳理。本书是国内最早系统分析当代先锋派文学的著作，也是最早探讨了如今在中国当代文学中几乎成为常识的后现代性问题，是当代文学研究领域引用率最高的著作之一。多年来，它的敏感与精辟，锐气与生动，始终引起当代文学研究者的注意。

## Key Features

The author studies Chinese vanguard and even new-era literature from the perspective of modernity. He sorts out theories and practices of Chinese contemporary literature development with his own insightful understanding. Therefore, the book is the earliest systematic study on Chinese contemporary vanguard literature. It is also the earliest exploration into the post-modernity issues which are almost common sense in the Chinese contemporary literature. The above unique assets lead the book to be one of the most quoted ones in the research of contemporary literature. For years, it has impressed contemporary literature researchers via its sharp and incisive insights as well as its lively and vigorous phrasing.



## Memories of the Old Sweetheart

# 人面桃花

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21100-8

### 作者简介

洪靖慧，编剧，毕业于复旦中文系，后赴上海戏剧学院戏文系深造获文学硕士，中国民主同盟成员，上海戏剧家协会会员。

### About the Author

HONG Jinghui is a playwright who graduated from the Department of Chinese Language and Literature of Fudan University and later received the master degree of Literature from the Department of Theatre of Shanghai Theater Academy. Currently, She is a member of China Democratic League and Shanghai Dramatists Association.

101

### 内容简介

清末，宦官小姐秀米的一生宛若一个迷局，在桃花的掩映下，渐渐展开。秀米的父亲陆侃，因盐课案受牵连罢官归隐家乡，然而，恬淡的田园生活没有颐养他平静的心性，陆侃得了离奇的疯病后出走失踪了，他的病据说和一张桃源图有关。

### Key Features

Xiu Mi, a young girl born in an official family, leads a mysterious life, which is gradually decoded in relation to peach blossoms. Her father, Lu Kan, dismissed from office, has to retreat to his hometown due to a salt taxation case. However, the pleasant and quiet idyllic life does not breed peace in his mind. With weird insanity, he disappears. It is manifested that his illness has something to do with a map of peach land.

Eventful Song Dynasty: Battles Everywhere

## 大宋王朝·天下布武

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-03-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-20779-7



### 作者简介

何辉，著名学者、作家。

### About the Author

He Hui is a famous scholar and writer.

### 内容简介

102

本书是何辉长篇系列历史小说《大宋王朝》的第三部。全书由三条线索铺开：赵匡胤暗访扬州，情迷柳莺，遇险被刺，险些丧命，返京后遍访谋臣，运筹帷幄，开始一统天下的部署；韩通之子韩敏信潜入待漏院厨房，一心想成为御厨，找赵匡胤报灭门之仇，却误入歧途，节外生枝；柴守礼为了集团利益，四处斡旋，苦心积虑筹划天下牡丹会。最终，赵匡胤和柴守礼交锋洛阳，而另一股恶势力却带来更大的危机。

### Key Features

The book is the third volume of He Hui's history novel series *Eventful Song Dynasty*, which is developed through three threads. The first thread tells us that Zhao Kuangyin, founder emperor of the Song Dynasty, has a narrow escape from an assassination during his secret visit to Yangzhou city where he falls in love with Liu Ying, a pretty girl. Upon his return to the capital city, he pays visits to various trustworthy courtiers to work out plans and strategies for uniting the whole country. According to the second thread, Han Minxin, son of Han Tong, sneaks into the kitchen of Dai Lou Yuan (a place where ministers of a monarchy in the feudal China wait for going to court before dawn) to become a royal chef to avenge himself on his family's being eliminated by Zhao Kuangyin, but he is misled that new problems complicate his plan. As for the third thread, Chai Shouli lobbies here and there to deliberately plot a nationwide peony appreciation fair for the sake of his own group interest. In the end, Zhao Kuangyin and Chai Shouli fight against each other in Luoyang, while greater crises loom up, incurred by another evil force.



Sin of Blood (third edition)

## 血之罪（第三版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-03

ISBN: 978-7-300-21572-3

### 作者简介

何家弘，美国西北大学法学博士；现任中国人民大学法学教授、普通法中心主任、证据学研究所所长。

### About the Author

HE Jiahong obtained his PhD degree in Law from U.S. North West University. Currently, he works as the professor of the School of Law of Renmin University of China, director of Common Law Centre, and director of the Institute of Evidence Law Study.

### 内容简介

这是我国第一部以律师为主线的推理小说。书中所设计的情节极为合理，几无破绽。洪钧与肖雪的爱情真挚感人，而肖雄对李红梅的爱，莫英妹对肖雄的爱又是那么刻骨铭心，为人所动。

### Key Features

This book is the first lawyer-based detective novel in China, where the plot of it is perfectly reasonable almost without any flaw. It also presents moving love stories between Hong Jun and Xiao Xue, Xiao Xiong and Li Hongmei, Mo Yingmei and Xiao Xiong.



Fake Drug

## 假药

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21657-7



### 作者简介

潘习龙, 北京大学任教, 医学博士, 一位曾经的医生。其作品《一席之地》是第九届茅盾文学奖候选作品。

### About the Author

PAN Xilong is a lecturer of Peking University, holding the PhD degree of Medicine and once working as a doctor. His work *A Place of One's Own* is on the candidate list of the 9th Mao Dun Prize for Literature.

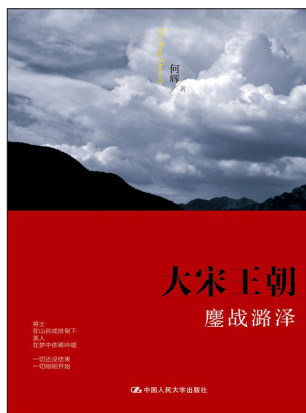
104

### 内容简介

单纯本分的农村小伙钱忠利从医学院毕业, 找工作到处碰壁, 万般无奈, 只好当上了医药代表。在医药代表这个角色中, 他一开始生涩、艰难, 后来悟出了“门道”, 跟医生院长打得火热, 到最后利欲熏心, 走上了制造假药的道路, 最终, 面对法律的制裁, 他选择了自杀。

### Key Features

Qian Zhongli, a frank and honest rural boy, starts to hunt a job upon his graduation from a medical college. Suffering from endless bitter failure, he has to work as a medicine rep without another alternative. At first, he finds himself clumsy and confused in this role of job. Later, he discovers the “secret” to make a living, where he works hard at socializing with doctors and hospital leaders. Gradually, the profit-driven motivation leads him to manufacturing and selling fake drugs. In the end, faced with legal punishment, Qian commits suicide after he has been charged.



## Eventful Song Dynasty: Fierce Battles in Lu and Ze Prefectures

# 大宋王朝 · 鏖战潞泽

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21630-0

### 作者简介

何辉，著名学者、作家。

### About the Author

He Hui is a famous scholar and writer.

### 内容简介

《大宋王朝·鏖战潞泽》是何辉长篇系列历史小说《大宋王朝》的第四部。在这一部中，赵匡胤被韩通之子下毒，险些遇害。昭义节度使李筠终于正式发动叛乱，袭击并占领了泽州。赵匡胤派遣慕容延钊、石守信、高怀德等节度使率兵进攻李筠。石守信、高怀德在高平与李筠先锋相遇，发生了一场步兵对抗骑兵的恶战。宋军小胜，但伤亡巨大。随后，赵匡胤率军亲征，与石守信等会师，在泽州与李筠鏖战。在艰苦的鏖战期间，赵匡胤重逢柳莺。赵匡胤与李筠之间在潞、泽的鏖战，最终演变成一场政治军事斗争中混合了爱恨情仇的人间大剧。

### Key Features

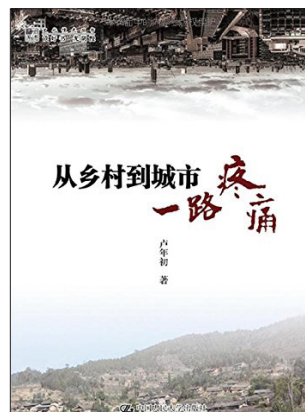
*Fierce Battles in Lu and Ze Prefectures* is the fourth volume of He Hui's history novel series *Eventful Song Dynasty*. In this book, Zhao Kuangyin is almost killed by being poisoned by the son of Han Tong. Li Jun, a Jiedushi (a local military officer) openly starts rebellion. He raids and conquers Ze Prefecture. According to this, Zhao Kuangyin sends Murong Yanzhao, Shi Shouxin and Gao Huaide to lead troops to fight against Li Jun. Shi Shouxin and Gao Huaide encounters the vanguard troop under Li Jun, where the two sides are entangled in a fierce battle between infantry and cavalry. Although the royal troop of Song wins slightly, they suffer from heavy casualties. And then Zhao Kuangyin leads a troop by himself and converges with Shi Shouxin's one. In Ze Prefecture, they are involved in a fierce battle with Li Jun, from which Zhao Kuangyin meets Liu Ying again during the tough battle period. The fierce battles in Lu and Ze Prefectures turn out to be a grand drama staging political, military combat mixed with love and hatred.

From Countryside to City: Aching All the Way

## 从乡村到城市：一路疼痛

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21239-5



### 作者简介

卢年初，中国作家协会会员，一级作家，代表作品入选国家多种权威选本、大学教材、中央电视台《子午书简》、全国高考语文试题等。2012年获湖南省首届文学艺术奖。

### About the Author

LU Nianchu is a member of China Writers Association and the first-class writer. His representative works have been collected in multiple national authoritative anthologies, college and university textbooks, CCTV's *Diary Read Speedy Digest*, and Chinese test texts compiled in the National College Entrance Examination. He was awarded with the first Hunan Prize for Literature and Art in 2012.

106

### 内容简介

这是一本从乡村到城市的生活记述。乡村是大地，而城市是大地的馈赠。在通往城市的路上，作者经历了卑微、彷徨、搏击，最终融入与重塑。而乡情乡俗，始终流淌在行走的血里，在相互抵牾中，相互照耀。作者在城市与乡村的对照中，写出了灵魂深处的隐痛。城市在变。堵塞，拆迁，扩张，矛盾而美丽。城市在走向幸福深处，而作者在随行中收捡着个性、往事以及回不去的贝壳。

### Key Features

This book is a life narrative recording the author's experience all the way from countryside to city. Countryside is a land while city is its gift. The author experiences humbleness, confusion, and conflicts all the way to the city and at last he integrates himself into city life and remolds himself. The nostalgia to rural life, which has been rooted in his heart, contradicts and compromises with his longing for urban life. Through comparison and contrast between rural and urban life, the author feels dull pain in his heart. City is changing, with traffic jams, housing demolition and relocation, and expansion.....which is contradictory as well as beautiful. City is moving towards happiness. Along this way, the author packs up his personality, stories and the memories as beautiful as shells.



Fresh and Aesthetic: Art and Life

## 小清新：文艺与生活

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-02-28

ISBN: 978-7-300-19877-4

### 作者简介

张柠，北京师范大学文学院教授、博士生导师，北京师范大学中国当代新诗研究中心主任。主要学术领域为 20 世纪中国文学经验研究、中国当代文学史、文化理论与文化批评等。

### About the Author

ZHANG Ning is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Literature of Beijing Normal University, and director of Research Center of Contemporary New Poetry of the University. His major academic research fields include empirical studies of the 20th Chinese literature, Chinese contemporary literature history, cultural theories and criticism.

107

### 内容简介

小清新，一个泛化的群体——没有固定的组织、却有着相对稳固的趣味和风格，在文化论坛、艺术沙龙或一些隐匿之所，你会发现并捕捉到他们。村上春树、陈绮贞、棉麻长裙、逆光的格桑花、宜家……有很多相关的意象和标签企图定义他们。而往往，是他们定义并左右一个时期的文艺风向。小清新如何起源？怎样呈现？有着怎样的生活方式？和我们熟悉的小资、重口味、愤青之间又有何勾连？在这本书及生活之间，你也许能找到出乎意料的答案。

### Key Features

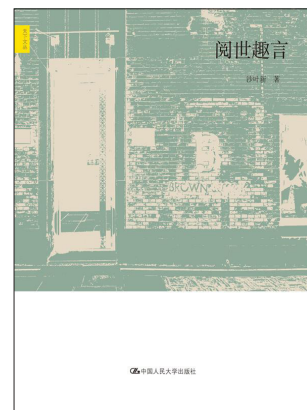
Xiao Qing Xin (advocates of fresh and aesthetic taste and style) refers to a general group of people who do not have a permanent organization but have developed their own taste and style, discovered at some cultural forums, art salons or other niche places. Murakami Haruki, Chen Qizhen, cotton dresses, Galsang flower in the backlight, IKEA...these people and things are the embodiments and related images of Xiao Qing Xin, which define and decide the artistic trend for a certain period of time. How does Xiao Qing Xin originate? How do they express themselves? What is the life style of Xiao Qing Xin? What is its relation to our familiar phenomena of pretty bourgeoisie, hardcore, and the Angry Youth? In terms of these questions, You may be impressed by some unexpected answers from this book and your life.

Entertaining Reading of Life Enlightenment

# 阅世趣言

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-20875-6



## 作者简介

沙叶新，国家一级编剧。1963年7月毕业于上海戏剧学院戏曲创作研究班，同年进入上海人民艺术剧院任编剧。1985年至1993年任上海人民艺术剧院院长。1956年开始发表诗歌和小说。

## About the Author

SHA Yexin is the national first-class playwright. He graduated from the drama composition training class held by Shanghai Theater Academy in July, 1963 and in the same year he was employed by Shanghai People's Art Theater as a playwright. From 1985 to 1993, he worked as the president of Shanghai People's Art Theater. He has begun publishing poems and novels since 1956.

108

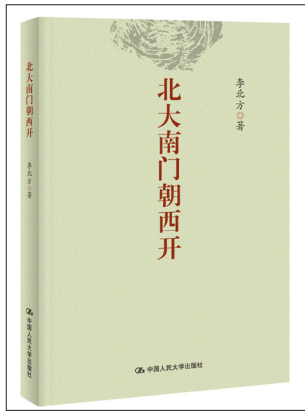
## 内容简介

沙叶新这本《阅世趣言》，绝不同于《警世危言》、《醒世诤言》，不那么严肃，不那么正经。没有官方话，没有大道理。有的只是趣人趣事，有的都是趣言趣语，还有不少幽默与讽刺，但都是善意的。读者不必认真领会，无须加强学习。宜置于枕边随读，伴你在笑意中入睡；亦不妨入厕时翻阅，使趣味驱散气味。读者可一试！

## Key Features

Unlike the serious and formal *Life Reminder* and *Admonition for Life*, Sha Yexin's *Entertaining Reading of Life Enlightenment* gets rid of seriousness and preaches, which is full of interesting stories, puns, friendly humor and irony. Readers do not have to read seriously between the lines but rather enjoy the pleasure of reading at the leisure time. Now, you can start your pleasant journey of reading.





## The Unique Eyes of Li Beifang

# 北大南门朝西开

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21744-4

### 作者简介

李北方,《南风窗》主笔,分别于北京大学政府管理学院和伦敦经济学院人类学系获得学士学位和硕士学位,座右铭是“做毛主席的小学生,做一个人民的知识分子”。

### About the Author

LI Beifang is the chief commentator of the *South Reviews*. He obtained his bachelor's degree from School of Government Management of Peking University and his master degree from the Department of Anthropology of London School of Economics Science. His motto is to “always remain a primary school student to Chairman Mao and an intellectual to the people”.

109

### 内容简介

本书是《南风窗》主笔李北方先生的思想随笔和时政评论集,收录的文章大多发表于《南风窗》杂志,包括思想随笔、政经评论、社会评论、国际评论、文艺评论等,这些文章被广泛转载,在青年读者中引发较大反响。书中的文章,从爱国主义和马克思主义的立场出发,结合中外政治和历史,深刻反思和剖析了当下流行的关于自由、权利、市场等新自由主义的“话语神话”,运用人文社会科学最前沿的思想,对于大众关注的社会热点、国际热点、社会心理、文艺热点问题做出了深度评论。

### Key Features

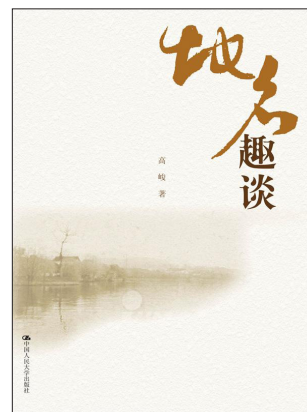
The book is a collection of reflective essays and political comments of Li Beifang, chief commentator of the *South Reviews*, where most of the collected articles have been published on the *South Reviews*. They consist of reflective essays and comments on politics, economy, society, international affairs, and literary, which have been extensively reprinted and warmly responded by young readers. From the standpoint of patriotism and Marxism, the author profoundly reflects on and studies currently popular neoliberal “discourse myth” about freedom, rights and market, considering both domestic and international politics and history. He comments in-depth on hot social issues, international hot topics, social psychology, and literary focus through application of latest thoughts of humanities and social sciences.

Charm of Geographic Names

地名趣谈

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-20731-5



作者简介

高峻，毕业于西北政法大学法律系，曾任律师。长期在宣传部门工作，对人文地理及地名来源与考证有浓厚兴趣。

About the Author

GAO Jun, graduated from the Department of Law of Northwest University of Political Science and Law, once worked as a lawyer. He has worked in publicity department for a long time. Besides, he shows strong interest in human geography and text research of geographic names' origin.

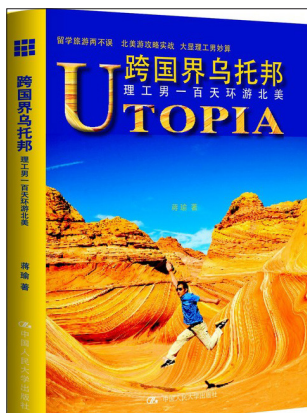
110

内容简介

中国幅员辽阔，历史悠久，地名丰富多彩，有的形象生动，有的风趣雅致，耐人寻味。地名中蕴含着丰富的历史文化知识。单个地名似小溪，全国的地名汇集在一起就成了大海，其寓意涵盖了经济、政治、文化、社会、自然生态等方面，是一个丰富的知识宝库。地名，不仅是地理方位的标志，更是历史文化变迁的见证。地名是一部浓缩的历史。从地名中可以看出一个民族历史文化演进、变迁的轨迹。

Key Features

As a vast country with a long history, China possesses colorful geographic names. Some of the names are vivid and lively, and some are witty, elegant and thought-provoking. Rich historical and cultural knowledge is embedded in geographical names. If one geographic name is compared to a brook, then all the assembled ones are like the sea, where connotations of geographic names cover aspects of economy, politics, culture, society, and natural ecology, and altogether they make up a rich knowledge thesaurus. Geographic names are more than marks of locations. They witness historical and cultural transition. Actually, geographic names constitute a concentrated history, which reflects evolution and transition of a nation's history and culture.



## Cross-border Utopia—A Science Geek's 100-Day-Travel around the North America

# 跨界乌托邦 ——理工男 100 天环游北美

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-20

ISBN: 978-7-300-22860-0

### 作者简介

蒋瑜, 连续 100 天环游北美并将之完整记录呈现的第一人, 大学老师, 副教授。做过国家自然科学基金, 获过发明专利和科技进步奖, 却更喜欢在路上的自由感觉。自小向往宇宙和自然, 爱好自由行, 不走寻常路, 沉静的外表下有一颗激情澎湃的心, 敢于挑战自身极限, 立志走遍这个美丽世界。

### About the Author

JIANG Yu, who is the first person travelling around the North America in uninterrupted 100 days and completely records his experience, university lecturer, and associate professor, has been awarded with national natural science foundation, invention patent and technological progress reward. However, he is more devoted to the feeling of freedom on the road. Since he was a child, he has been yearning for the universe and nature and loving to be a free walker. However, he never follows the common way because there is a passionate heart under calm appearance. What's more, he is willing to challenge his own limit and determines to travel around the whole world.

111

### 内容简介

这是一本适合中国人阅读和使用的环北美自驾游傻瓜书, 内容详尽实用, 涉及北美自驾游的吃、住、行、玩、购等方方面面, 不仅囊括了北美近 30 个国家公园、20 多个知名旅游城市和加勒比海邮轮的详细游玩攻略, 还介绍了很多需要提前申请许可才有机会进入的绝美秘境。作者还根据亲身经历总结了各种实用小贴士, 让读者轻松将北美自助游快乐地进行到底。同时这本书又不是一般走马观花式的游记, 在提供实用攻略的同时还详细介绍了每个景点背后的历史人文背景以及作者自己的思考体会, 让读者能够最大限度地实现深度游。

### Key Features

This is a Dummies guide on travelling around the North America for Chinese people's read and use. It includes elaborate and practical content, involving food, accommodation, transportation, entertainment, shopping, etc. It not only contains introductions of nearly 30 national parks in the North America, more than 20 famous cities for tourists, and an elaborate guidance about Royal Caribbean Cruises, but also the ones about several gorgeous fairy lands which needs advanced application. Besides, the author provides various practical tips for readers' relaxed DIY north America tour. Meanwhile, the book is not a quick tour guide; rather it introduces historical and humane background and the author's own reflection about every place of interest beside the practical guidance, guiding readers to realize an in-depth travel of their own.

Era of Lacquer Language (three volumes)

## 漆语时代系列画册（三卷本）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-23008-5



### 作者简介

福州漆艺术研究院，是集漆艺研究与创作于一体的机构，旨在立足福州，走向世界，让具有悠久历史的漆艺瑰宝重新绽放魅力。

### About the Author

Fu Zhou Lacquer Arts Research Institute is the institution combining research and creation of lacquer arts. Based in Fu Zhou, it aims to let lacquer arts popular around the world and express again attractiveness of this treasured arts.

112

### 内容简介

中国漆艺术享誉世界，具有很强的民族特性，中国漆画、漆器均采用天然漆制成，工艺精美，有多项技艺被列为“中国非物质文化遗产”，是我国艺术宝库中的瑰宝。丛书为中英对照画册，包括《匠心与禅意：器韵 / 器度》、《髹绘与图式：漆语 / 境语》以及《造物与空间：物性 / 心性》。丛书精选数十位中国及海外漆艺家代表作，展示了不同文化背景下漆语时代的视觉生态。画册从不同侧面呈现了这些杰作的全貌和细节，观赏性很强，作品经高清拍摄后结集成书。从“图式”角度呈现了漆艺术中蕴含的独特语言和境界，具有很高的艺术价值。

### Key Features

Chinese lacquer arts is famous around the world, which is of ethnic characteristics. Made with natural lacquer, Chinese lacquer paintings and crafts are exquisite in craftsmanship, from which there are several technologies listed as “China's Intangible Cultural Heritage”, making this form as one of the Chinese arts treasures. This series is consisted of three Chinese-English bilingual painting albums, which are the *Ingenuity and Thoughts of Zen: Charm of Lacquer Ware/Style of Lacquer Ware*, *Lacquer Painting and Pattern: Lacquer Linguistics/Sense Expression*, and *Creation and Space*. It collects more than ten Chinese and overseas lacquer artists' representative works, manifesting visual ecology of the era of lacquer language under different cultural backgrounds. The series expresses both overall view and detail of these masterpieces from different perspectives, which are of high ornamental value. With HD photographs of the works, this series presents unique language and realm of lacquer arts from the perspective of “schematism”, thus it is of high artistic value.



Ritual Civilization and Spirit of Chinese Culture  
—Lectures of Professor Peng Lin in Southeast University

礼乐文明与中国文化精神  
——彭林教授东南大学讲演录

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-22847-1

#### 作者简介

彭林，清华大学历史系教授、博导，中国礼学研究中心主任，清华大学艺术博物馆学术委员会委员，长年从事中国古代史与学术思想史的教学与研究，兼任中国社科院古代文明研究中心专家委员会委员，华夏文化交流促进会专家委员会首席专家，国家社科基金重大项目“《仪礼》复原与当代日常礼仪重建”首席专家等职务。在清华主讲的“文物精品与文化中国”与“中国古代礼仪文明”课，均被评为“国家级精品课程”。

#### About the Author

PENG Lin, the professor of the School of History of Tsinghua University, doctoral supervisor, director of the China Ritual Study Centre, a member of Arts Museum Academic Committee of Tsinghua University, has dedicated himself in teach and research on Ancient Chinese History and Academic Thought History. He is also a member of the Expert Committee of Ancient Civilization Research Centre of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, chief expert of the Expert Committee of China Council for Promotion of Cultural Exchange, chief expert of the “Restoration of the Etiquette and Contemporary Daily Etiquette Project of National Social Science Foundation”, etc. The courses “Heritage Boutique and Cultural China” and “Ancient Chinese Etiquette and Civilization” which are taught by Professor Peng are awarded as the “National Excellent Courses”.

113

#### 内容简介

21 世纪东西方文化博弈的实质，说到底是中华民族能不能向人类社会提供一种不同于西方文化的社会发展模式。在这场博弈中，我们要想立于不败之地，为人类做出更大的贡献，基本的一点就是要了解我们的文化。基于此认识，本书阐明了作为中华文明核心的“礼”的文化内涵和现实意义。全书论理深入浅出，语言通俗活泼，举例形象生动，读后发人深省。

#### Key Features

Essence of the game between eastern and western culture in the 21st century is a discussion whether Chinese nation could provide a social development mode to human society which is different from that of western culture. In this game, if Chinese nation intends to remain invincible and make greater contribution to human beings, the basic point is to understand our own culture. Based on this recognition, the author explains cultural essence and realistic significance of “etiquette” which is the core of Chinese culture. To let readers understand it more easily, the author explains profound theories in plain and understandable language, clear discussion style, and picturesque examples.

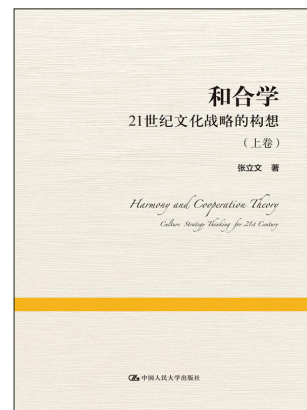


Harmony and Cooperation Theory—Cultural  
Strategy Thinking for 21st Century (two volumes)

# 和合学——21 世纪文化战略的 构想（上下卷）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22799-3



## 作者简介

张立文，著名哲学家和哲学史家。现为中国人民大学一级教授，哲学院博士生导师，中国人民大学孔子研究院院长，国学研究院院长。

## About the Author

ZHANG Liwen, famous expert of philosophy and its history, is currently the first grade professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Philosophy, president of the Confucius Institute of Renmin University of China, and president of Research Institute of National Literature.

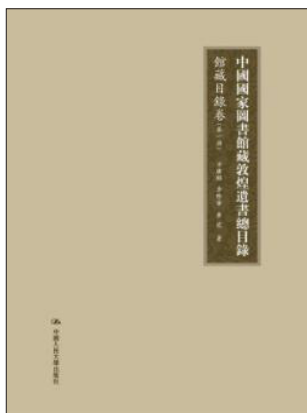
114

## 内容简介

进入 21 世纪后，由于人与自然的冲突而造成生态危机，人与社会的冲突而产生人文危机，人与人的冲突而构成道德危机，人的心灵的冲突而产生精神危机，文明之间的冲突而造成价值危机。和合学提出和生、和处、和立、和达、和爱五大原理，以化解这五大冲突和危机。本书共分两卷。

## Key Features

Entering the 21st century, eco crisis has arisen because of conflict between human beings and nature, humanistic crisis because of that between human beings and society, moral crisis because of that among human beings, spirit crisis because of that of human being's heart, and value crisis because of that among civilizations. According to this, harmony and cooperation theory proposes five basic principles to resolve these conflicts and crises, which are getting along with nature, society, other people, and people's inner world and universal love. This book is divided into two volumes.



General Catalogue of the China National Library's  
Dunhuang Documents · Library Catalogue

## 中国国家图书馆藏敦煌遗书总 目·馆藏目录卷

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-13193-1

### 作者简介

方广钊，上海师范大学教授，从事佛教学、敦煌学研究。

李际宁，中国敦煌吐鲁番学会理事，中国图书馆学会会员，中国社科院佛教研究中心兼职研究员。

黄霞，就职于国家图书馆善本特藏部。

### About the Author

FANG Guangchang, the professor of Shanghai Normal University, mainly studies Buddhism and Dunhuang Studies.

Li Jining is the council member of China Dunhuang Tu Lufan Society, member of China Library Society, and adjunct researcher of Buddhism Research Centre of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

Huang Xia is currently employed by the Department of Rare Edition Collection of China National Library.

115

### 内容简介

中国国家图书馆收藏的敦煌遗书包括从敦煌直接押运进京部分与后续入藏部分。本书以条记目录的方式，从文物、文献、文字等三个方面，全面采集中国国家图书馆藏敦煌遗书的各种研究信息，对中国国家图书馆藏敦煌遗书作了详尽的著录。并在前言中对国图敦煌遗书入藏、现状、编目做了较为详细的介绍。

### Key Features

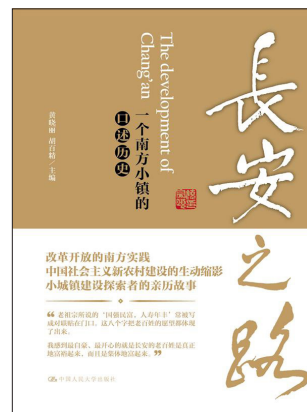
Dunhuang documents collected by China National Library involve the ones transformed directly to Beijing and the follow-up collections. Collected in the note catalogue method, from cultural relic, literature, and character aspects, the authors comprehensively collect and record all kinds of information about the Dunhuang Documents at the China National Library. Besides, the authors particularly introduce management, current situation, and cataloging of these documents.

The Development of Chang'an

# 长安之路：一个南方小镇的口述历史

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22765-8



## 作者简介

黄晓丽，现任广东省东莞市长安镇宣传文体局局长、长安镇文联主席、中国女摄影家协会副秘书长。“全国群文之星”、“全国文化系统先进工作者”、“全国文化志愿服务组织工作优秀个人”、“广东省特支计划青年文化英才”。

胡百精，博士，中国人民大学新闻学院教授，公共传播研究所所长。主要研究方向为传播学、公共传播、公共传播与社会认同、新媒体与危机传播等。

## About the Author

116

HUANG Xiaoli is currently the director of the Propaganda and Literary Style Bureau of Chang'an Town in Dongguan, chairwoman of Federation of Literary and Art Circles of Chang'an Town, and deputy secretary-general of China Female Photographer Association. She was awarded as the “National Star of Article”, “Eminent Person of National Cultural System”, “Excellent Person for Organization of National Cultural Volunteer Service”, and “Cultural Youth Talent of Guangdong Specialized Support Plan”.

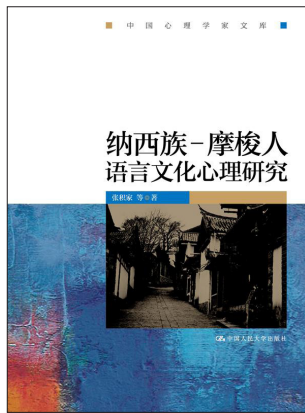
HU Baijing, PhD, the professor of the School of Journalism of Renmin University of China, president of Public Communication Research Institute, mainly studies communication, public communication, public communication and social recognition, new media and crisis communication, etc.

## 内容简介

《长安之路：一个南方小镇的口述历史》以长安镇改革开放以来的发展历程为背景，通过走访长安镇近百名不同领域的人士，反映改革开放以来长安镇在政治、经济、社会、文化等多方面的变化，进而追溯新中国成立以来乡镇农村生活的历史变迁。此书历时3年完成，访谈录音超过200小时，内含52名访谈对象口述内容、近百幅老照片，其中不乏改革开放及其得失进退的宏大叙事，但更多的却是普通长安人精微琐细的生活图景。

## Key Features

Based on development of Chang'an Town since Reformation and Opening-up, the authors of *Chang'an Road: Oral History of a Southern Town* describe Chang'an Town's change in politics, economy, society, and culture through interview with hundreds of people from different domains. By doing so, the authors further trace historical development of rural life since establishment of the People's Republic of China. The whole book has been finished in 3 years, with more than 200 hours' recording of interviews with 52 interviewees' oral content and hundreds of old photos, among which there is grandiose narration about achievements and problems during Reformation and Opening-up as well as scenes of ordinary people's village life in Chang'an Town.



## Naxi Minority Group—Research on Mosuo People's Language, Culture, and Psychology

# 纳西族—摩梭人语言文化心理研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-15660-6

### 作者简介

张积家, 博士, 心理学家, 现任中国人民大学心理学系教授、博士生导师。主要研究领域为认知心理学和心理语言学, 对心理学基本理论、心理学史、教育心理也有很高的造诣。在国内外学术期刊上发表学术论文 430 余篇, 仅发表在《中国社会科学》、《心理学报》、《教育研究》、《外语教学与研究》等国内顶级学术刊物上的论文就有 90 篇, 在语言认知、语言对认知的影响、双语与双言心理、特殊儿童心理等研究领域处于国内外领先水平。进入 21 世纪以来, 率先采用实验法研究少数民族心理, 在国内外学术期刊上发表论文数十篇, 具有重要的学术影响。

### About the Author

ZHANG Jijia, PhD, psychologist, is currently the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Psychology of Renmin University of China. His research areas include cognitive psychology and psychological linguistics. Besides, he also has expertise in basic theories and history of psychology and educational psychology. So far he has published more than 430 papers on domestic and overseas journals, where there are more than 90 papers published on the top Chinese domestic journals, such as the *Social Sciences in China*, *Psychological Bulletin*, *Education Studies*, *Foreign Language Teaching and Research*, etc. Zhang has greatly influenced leading research in language cognition, language's influence on cognition, bilingualism and diglossia psychology, exceptional child psychology, etc. Entering the 21st century, he is the first person applying experimentation to study minority groups' mentality and accordingly publishes several papers on domestic and overseas journals about this topic with crucial academic value.

117

### 内容简介

本书是张积家教授及其研究团队从心理学的角度, 运用实验法, 对纳西族和摩梭人的语言文化心理进行深入研究的成果。本书是研究成果的精选, 涉及颜色认知、空间认知、亲属关系认知、语言认知、分类学关系意识等方面。阅读本书, 不仅能够增进对纳西族、摩梭人的语言文化心理的了解, 更能够领略采用实验法研究民族心理的魅力。

### Key Features

From the perspective of psychology, this book is achievement of language and culture, and psychology study of Naxi Minority Group and Mosuo People, from which Professor Zhang Jijia and his research group apply experimentation in this study. As a choiceness of achievement, this book covers aspects like color, space, kinship and language recognition, taxonomic relationship consciousness, etc. From this book, readers not only could further understand language and culture, and psychology of Naxi Minority Group and Mosuo People but also feel attractiveness of experimentation in the study of national psychology.

I am Sadly Looking at Our Generation

# 我悲哀地望着我们这一代人

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-22700-9



## 作者简介

朵渔，著名诗人，诗歌评论者。主要写作诗歌及文化随笔等，在多个报刊开设专栏。曾获华语文化传媒大奖 2009 年度诗人奖、柔刚诗歌奖、《诗刊》、《诗选刊》、《星星》等多个刊物的年度诗人奖等。

## About the Author

DUO Yu, famous poet and poetry critics, mainly writes poems and cultural essays, opening several columns on Chinese famous newspapers. As acknowledgement of his achievement on poetry, he was awarded with the Poet Prize of Chinese Culture Media Reward in 2009, Rougang Poetry Reward, Annual Poet Reward of the *Poetry Periodical*, *Poems Deity*, *Star*, etc.

118

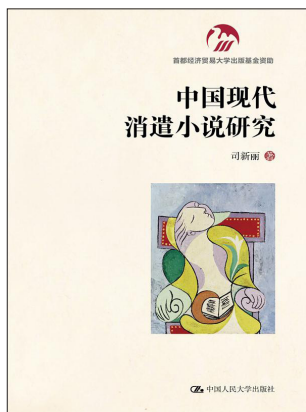
## 内容简介

本书是一部诗学及人文随笔集，全书约 20 万字。其中既有对当下诸世相的发言，以及诗学的阐发、诗性的沉思、读书札记及艺术断想等，也有对中西思想、文学大师的状写。全书最为关切的依然是艺术家与生活世界的对抗、对人性恶的揭发，以及对黑暗时代的启明。本书思想性与故事性相融合，传记资料扎实，观点鲜明，文风晓畅，真情流露，阅读受众广泛。

## Key Features

This book is a collection of essays about poetics and humanity. With around 200 thousand words, the book includes speech towards current situation, thinking about poetics, meditation on poetic feature, notes on reading, feeling about arts, and illustration about eastern and western thoughts and masters in literature. What are the most important concerns in the book are still artists' defense against life, exposure of wickedness of human nature, and enlightenment to the dark age, where there is a combination of ideology and story. The book involves abundant biographical documents, distinct viewpoints, understandable writing style, and sincere feelings, which is of massive reach.





## Research on Chinese Contemporary Light Fiction

## 中国现代消遣小说研究

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-20794-0

## 作者简介

司新丽，文学博士，首都经济贸易大学副教授、硕士生导师。主要研究领域是中国现当代文学与文化，作为负责人承担了教育部人文社会科学研究规划基金项目、北京市社会科学基金项目、北京市教育委员会人文社会科学研究计划项目等多项研究课题，在《国外社会科学》、《社会科学战线》、《文艺争鸣》、《东岳论丛》、《北京社会科学》、《山东社会科学》等杂志发表论文 20 余篇。

## About the Author

SI Xinli, PhD of Literature, the associate professor and master's supervisor of Capital University of Economics and Business, mainly studies Chinese modern and contemporary literature and culture. She has been regarded as the responsible person participating in various research projects, such as Humanities and Social Science Research Planning Foundation of the Ministry of Education, Beijing Social Science Fund, Project of Humanities and Social Science Research Plan of Beijing Education Committee, etc. Besides, she has published more than 20 papers on the Chinese famous domestic journals, such as *Overseas Social Science*, *Social Science Front*, *Wenyizhengming*, *Dongyue Tribune*, *Beijing Social Science*, *Shandong Social Science*, etc.

119

## 内容简介

本书通过材料的充分占有以及对固有学术观点的缜密分析，厘清了“通俗小说”与“消遣小说”的分际，从而确定了“中国现代消遣小说”这个更为合理的命名和界定，进而对它的产生、变迁、思想倾向、艺术特色以及价值定位进行了总体性的研究和阐释。本书揭示了“中国现代消遣小说”的“两间性”（处于传统与现代之间），而不是“两翼性”（与“新文学”比翼并飞），合乎事实与逻辑地说明了它的历史地位和文学特征。本书从史的纵向考察与文本的聚焦分析两个方面研究了中国现代消遣小说的流变、特点及其价值，将历史感与现实感很好地统一了起来。

## Key Features

Based on enough collection of relevant documents and analysis on previous academic viewpoints, the author distinguishes “light” from “popular” fiction and confirms the term of “Chinese Contemporary Light Fiction” is a more rational name and category. And then the author further conducts an overall research and explanation on its emergence, development, thinking trend, artistic characteristics, and value orientation. In this book, the author manifests position of the “Chinese Contemporary Light Fiction” that it stays between traditional and modern fictions instead of being the “New Literature Form”, which explains its historical position and literature characteristics with fact and logic. From the aspects of longitudinal exploration on history and focused analysis of text, the author studies Chinese Contemporary Light Fiction's change, characteristics, and value and unites history and reality very well.

Youth Culture under Global Perspective

# 全球化视野中的青年文化

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-26

ISBN: 978-7-300-21806-9



## 作者简介

姜微微，中国青年政治学院外语系讲师，主要研究方向为英美文学与中西方青年文化，先后在《中国青年研究》、《中国青年政治学院学报》等核心期刊发表十余篇学术论文。

## About the Author

JIANG Weiwei, lecturer of the School of Foreign Languages of China Youth University for Political Sciences, mainly studies British and American literature and Sino-western youth culture. So far, Jiang has published dozens of papers on famous journals, such as *China Youth Study*, *Journal of China Youth College for Political Sciences*, etc.

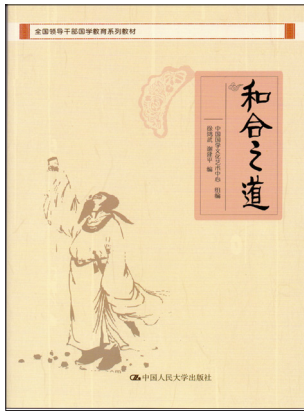
120

## 内容简介

本书选择全球化视野下的青年文化作为研究主题，着重分析文化、全球化和青年文化三个基本概念，对相关理论进行梳理，并系统描述了青年文化在西方的发端、表现、特征以及在全球的扩展，探讨了西方青年文化对中国的影响以及中国青年文化的表征，最后从经济发展、政治发展、社会发展三个层面论述了现代社会青年文化的特殊作用。

## Key Features

The author selects youth culture under global perspective as the research subject, concentrating on analysis of three basic concepts which are culture, globalization, and youth culture. Besides, the author reclassifies related theories and systematically describes youth culture's origin, expression, characteristics, and global expansion in western countries, discussing western youth culture's influence on China and Chinese youth culture's characteristics. In the end, the author illustrates modern social youth culture's special function from economic, political, and social development perspectives.



## Harmony and Cooperation Theory

# 和合之道

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21304-0

### 作者简介

徐鸿武，国家行政学院政治学教研部原主任，教授，享受国务院政府津贴。主要社会兼职有：北京大学、北京师范大学、中央民族大学兼职教授，北京市邓小平理论研究中心特约研究员，中共北京市委专家宣讲团成员，中国科学社会主义学会顾问，北京市政治学行政学学会会长、名誉会长。

### About the Author

XU Hongwu, former director of the Teaching and Research Department of Politics of China National School of Administration, currently is the professor of the department, receiving State Council Allowance as well. Besides, he is adjunct professor of Peking University, Beijing Normal University, and Minzu University of China, specially invited researcher of Beijing Deng Xiaoping Theory Research Center, member of Propaganda Expert Group of Beijing Municipal Committee of the CPC, consultant of Chinese Scientific Socialism Society, and president and honor president of Beijing Politics and Public Administration Science Society.

121

### 内容简介

中华和合文化可提供解决冲突、和平共处、互不干涉、共同发展的思想理论指导，提供反对霸权主义的价值评判标准，使人类文明和文化在迎接新时代的挑战中，相互取长补短，融会贯通，综合创新，共同创造 21 世纪全人类的和合文化。

### Key Features

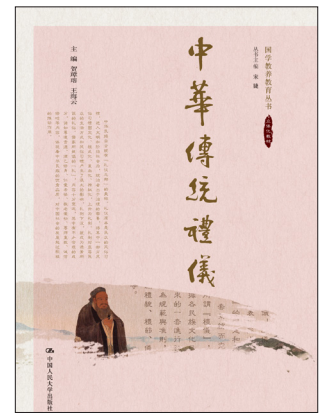
Chinese harmony and cooperation culture provides theoretical guidance on solution to conflicts, peaceful coexistence, mutual noninterference, and joint development. Besides, it also expresses value judgment standard against hegemonism. According to this, human beings' civilizations and cultures learn from each other's strong points to offset the weaknesses and boost comprehensive creativity when confronting challenges in the new era, from which human beings' harmony and cooperation culture is developed in the 21st century.

Chinese Traditional Etiquette

# 中华传统礼仪

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-07-21

ISBN: 978-7-300-23050-4



## 作者简介

贺璋璐，哲学博士，华南师范大学历史文化学院教授。研究方向主要为思想史、宗教文化史、女性主义和性别研究。

## About the Author

HE Zhangrong, PhD of Philosophy, is currently the professor of the School of History and Culture of South China Normal University. She mainly studies history of thought, history of religious culture, feminism, and gender study.

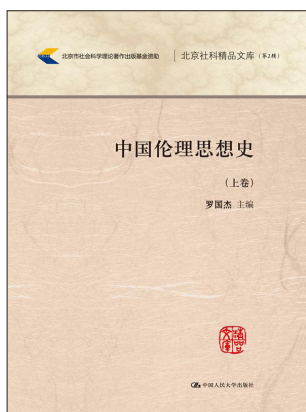
122

## 内容简介

本书主要阐述了礼仪的起源与发展、人生礼仪、传统社交礼仪、古代宴饮礼仪、中国传统节日习俗、书信礼仪等六个部分的内容。全书内容深入浅出，论述清楚，并附有案例、经典文本、经典故事等，以加深读者对相关知识的理解。

## Key Features

This book mainly illustrates six parts related to etiquette, which are origin and development of etiquette, life etiquette, traditional social etiquette, ancient banquet etiquette, Chinese traditional festival customs, and letter etiquette. For readers' deeper understanding of relevant knowledge, the book contains understandable content and clear discussion as well as classic examples, texts, and stories.



History of Chinese Ethical Thought (two volumes)

## 中国伦理思想史（上、下卷）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-16

ISBN: 978-7-300-21260-9

### 作者简介

罗国杰，中国人民大学荣誉一级教授、博士生导师，吴玉章人文社会科学终身成就奖获得者。曾任中国人民大学副校长兼中国人民大学出版社社长，国务院学位委员会第二届学科评议组成员。

### About the Author

LUO Guojie was the first grade honor professor of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor, and receiver of Wu Yuzhang Humanity and Social Science Lifetime Achievement Award. He was the vice-president of Renmin University of China, president of China Renmin University Press Co., Ltd, and a member of the second discipline appraisal group of the State Council's Academic Degree Committee.

123

### 内容简介

本书以历史发展为线索，以重要著作、重要思想家为重点，论述中国伦理思想史的发展历程。全书分上下两卷，共八编。上卷论述先秦至明代中叶中国伦理思想的发端，封建伦理思想的奠基与形成、系统化及其统治地位的确立、演变以及深化和成熟。下卷的主要内容是明代中叶至新中国成立前封建伦理思想的衰落、早期启蒙主义伦理思想的兴起、资产阶级伦理思想的形成和发展以及马克思主义伦理思想在中国的传播与发展。

### Key Features

On the basis of important and great thinkers and their works, this book illustrates development of Chinese ethical thought, following historical development. The book is divided into two volumes with eight chapters. The first volume introduces the origin of Chinese ethical thought from pre-Qin to mid-Ming Dynasty and foundation, basis formation, systematization, confirmation of dominant position in governance, evolution, and maturation of feudal ethics. The second volume illustrates deterioration of feudal ethics from mid-Ming Dynasty to the year before foundation of the People's Republic of China, rise of early didacticism ethics, formation and development of capitalist ethics, and spread and development of Marxist ethics in China.

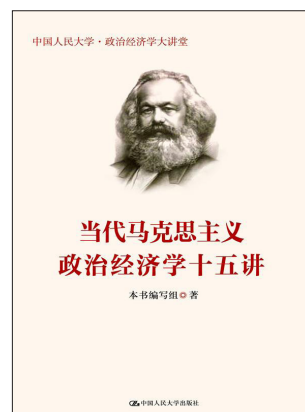


Fifteen Lectures of Contemporary Marxist Political  
Economy

当代马克思主义政治经济学  
十五讲

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-07

ISBN: 978-7-300-22569-2



作者简介

刘伟, 经济学博士、教授、博士生导师, 中国人民大学校长。长期致力于政治经济学中的社会主义经济理论、制度经济学中的转轨经济理论、发展经济学中的产业结构演变等领域的研究, 并有大量的成果在国内外权威学术刊物上发表。

About the Author

LIU Wei, PhD of Economics, professor, doctoral supervisor, and the president of Renmin University of China, has dedicated himself in study on socialist economic theory in political economy, transition economy theory in institutional economics, and evolution of the industrial structure in development economics and published dozens of papers on domestic and overseas authoritative journals.

124

内容简介

为了贯彻落实习近平总书记重要讲话精神, 2016年1月10-16日, 中国人民大学经济学院开办“当代马克思主义政治经济学”高级研修班, 课程内容全面阐述了当代马克思主义政治经济学的基本理论和最新成果, 展示了马克思主义政治经济学的科学魅力。本书整理了15位授课专家的讲稿编辑成册以飨读者, 希望能对马克思主义政治经济学的教学、研究与学习有所帮助, 为马克思主义政治经济学的发展贡献智慧, 为构建中国特色的经济学体系和学术话语体系贡献力量。

Key Features

To implement the General Secretary XI Jinping's important speech spirit, Renmin University of China opened the Senior Seminar of Contemporary Marxist Political Economy from 10 to 16 January 2016, providing lecturers covering basic theories and latest achievements in contemporary Marxist political economy, expressing scientific enchantment of this subject. For a feast of reading, this book collects 15 professors and experts' lectures in order to provide helpful reference for teaching, research, and study on Marxist political economy, contribute wisdom to the development of this subject, and contribute to economic construction and academic discourse system with Chinese characteristics.



## A New Research Method of Chinese Ancient Philosophy

# 中国古代哲学研究方法新探

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-06-04

ISBN: 978-7-300-21106-0

### 作者简介

宋志明，研究领域为中国哲学，研究方向为中国近现代哲学、传统文化与现代化。曾获中华人民共和国新闻出版总署第三届全国图书奖提名奖、中国人民大学优秀教学成果一等奖、北京市教育成果二等奖、享受国务院授予的政府特殊津贴。现有社会兼职中国哲学史学会副会长、中国现代哲学史研究会会长、国际儒学联合会理事。

### About the Author

SONG Zhiming mainly studies Chinese philosophy, especially Chinese philosophy in the modern times, traditional Chinese culture and modernization. He was awarded with the 3rd National Book Award from the State Administration of Press, Publication, Radio, Film and Television of the People's Republic of China, first prize of Excellent Teaching Achievements of Renmin University of China, second prize of excellent Beijing Education Achievements. Besides, he is receiver of Special Government Allowances of the State Council. He is now vice chairman of China Philosophy History Association and China Modern Philosophy History Society, and director of International Confucianism Association.

125

### 内容简介

哲学史以“哲学”为主语，是从属于哲学的二级学科。复数哲学观、中国哲学特色观、中国哲学精神观为方法论前提。语境中求因、文本中寻理、问题中明变为方法论原则。具体方法有三观结合法、集约拓展法和比较评判法。

### Key Features

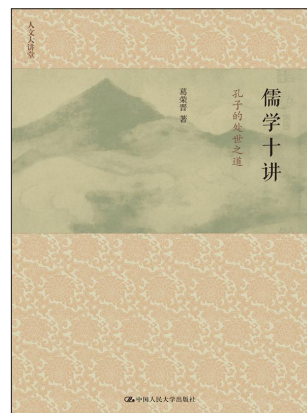
Philosophical history takes “philosophy” as the subject, and is subordinate to philosophy. Plural philosophy, philosophy with Chinese characteristics and the spirit of the Chinese philosophy have become its methodology premise. Seeking reasons in context, truths in text, and understanding changes in problems have become this subject's methodology principles. There are three general methods of this subject, which are combination of essential views, intensive expansion and comparative judgment.

Ten Lectures on Confucianism: How Confucius  
Conducts Himself in Society

儒学十讲：孔子的处世之道

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-22084-0



作者简介

葛荣晋，中国人民大学哲学院教授，中国管理哲学专业博士生导师，从事中国哲学研究五十余年，享受国务院政府特殊津贴。曾多次为高层管理者做中国管理哲学报告，被学术界和企业界誉为“中国管理哲学第一人”。

About the Author

GE Rongjin, professor of the School of Philosophy of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor of Chinese Management Philosophy, has been studying Chinese philosophy for over 50 years. Besides, he is the receiver of Special Government Allowances of the State Council. Making reports on Chinese management philosophy to senior managers many times, he is reputed by the academic and business circles as “First Man of Chinese Management Philosophy”.

126

内容简介

儒学是中华民族的核心精神，是融入中国人骨子里的文化基因。什么是仁义的君子？什么是圣人的处世之道？中国管理哲学第一人葛荣晋教授为您讲授孔子的处世之道，揭示现代企业的管理秘密，用古老思想化解现代社会的冲突困境。

Key Features

Confucianism is the essential spirit of the Chinese nation and cultural gene of the Chinese people as well. Who are good and high-minded people? How do the saints conduct themselves in the society? Prof. Ge Rongjin, the “First Man of Chinese Management Philosophy”, tells you how Confucius conducted himself in society, accordingly revealing the management secrets of modern enterprises and solving conflicts and plights in modern society with ancient thoughts.



Lectures on Taoism: Life Wisdom of Lao-tsu

## 道学二十讲：老子的人生智慧

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-21951-6

### 作者简介

葛荣晋，中国人民大学哲学院教授，中国管理哲学专业博士生导师，从事中国哲学研究五十余年，享受国务院政府特殊津贴。曾多次为高层管理者做中国管理哲学报告，被学术界和企业界誉为“中国管理哲学第一人”。

### About the Author

GE Rongjin, professor of the School of Philosophy of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor of Chinese Management Philosophy, has been studying Chinese philosophy for over 50 years. Besides, he is the receiver of Special Government Allowances of the State Council. Making reports on Chinese management philosophy to senior managers many times, he is reputed by the academic and business circles as “First Man of Chinese Management Philosophy”.

127

### 内容简介

道学是人类最古老、最系统的“大成智慧学”。道学以“自然无为”为核心价值，以“逍遥游”的人生境界为目标。本书作者中国管理哲学第一人葛荣晋教授通过该书分二十讲讲解了道家哲学的精妙，揭秘了老子、庄子、张良、葛洪的人生智慧，解释了大型现代企业的管理秘密，化解人类冲突困境。

### Key Features

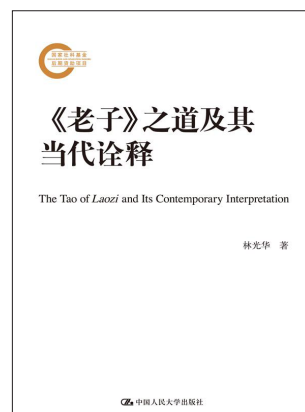
Taoism is the most ancient and systematic “integrated science of wisdom” of human beings. It takes “being natural and inactive” as its core value and the life realm of “being free and unfettered” as the purpose. Professor Ge Rongjin, the “First Man of Chinese Management Philosophy”, expounds on the Taoism's wonderfulness in the 20 lectures of this book, reveals the life wisdom of Lao-tsu, Zhuangzi, Zhang Liang and Ge Hong, explains management secrets of large-scale modern enterprises, and solves the plight of human beings' conflicts.

The Tao of *Laozi* and Its Contemporary Interpretation

《老子》之道及其当代诠释

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21328-6



作者简介

林光华，文学、哲学博士，2010年9月到中国人民大学国学院任教，研究道家哲学、魏晋玄学。独立完成国家社科基金后期资助项目“《老子》之道及其当代诠释”，参与国家社科基金项目“经学与中国古代文学观念的演变”。

About the Author

LIN Guanghua, PhD of Literature and Philosophy, began teaching at the School of Chinese Classics in Renmin University of China in September 2010 and studied philosophy of Taoism and metaphysics in the Wei and Jin dynasties. She independently completed project “Taoism in the Book of Tao and Its Contemporary Interpretation,” funded by the National Social Sciences Foundation of China, and participated in “Confucian Classics and Evolution of Ancient Chinese Literary Concepts”, funded by the National Social Sciences Foundation of China.

128

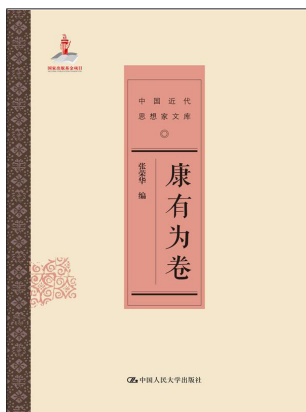
内容简介

本书选取了三个古代的诠释个案、三个当代的诠释个案，用比较的方法，检省这些诠释及其方法论。《老子》中有“常道”与“非常道”之分，前者是非对象化的，后者是对象化的。“非对象化之道”是《老子》的重心，它不是绝对的不可说，而是需要用特殊的方式去说，老子本人提供了这样的言说典范。非对象化的“常道”提醒后世在理解与解释“常道”时既要借助语言又要超越语言。由“非对象化”之道延伸出来的规律之道、处世之道与治国之道构成了《老子》的宇宙论、人生论与治国论。

Key Features

This book selects three cases in the ancient times and three in the contemporary era, where it checks and examines interpretations and methodologies of them via comparison. In the *Book of Tao*, there are “usual Tao/way and unusual Tao/way,” where the former one does not target anything while the latter one does. The former one, also the focus of the *Book of Tao*, is not absolutely unspeakable, but to be said in a special way. Accordingly Tao-tsu himself provided related typical examples. “Usual Tao/way” that does not target anything reminds the later generations to understand and interpret “usual Tao/way” within language and beyond language at the same time. Ways of regulation, world, and rules of the country that are extended from “usual Tao/way” constitute the cosmology, view of life, and state governance in the *Book of Tao*.





## Collected Works of Modern and Contemporary Thinkers

# 中国近代思想家辑录

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-03-20

ISBN: 978-7-300-20642-4

### 作者简介

本丛书系列是对中国近代历史上有名的思想家们的作品收录，囊括了康有为、金岳霖、龚自珍、刘师培、孙中山、章士钊、陶行知以及黄炎培的作品。

### About the Author

This volume is a collection of the works of Chinese great thinkers during modern times, which include the works of KANG Youwei, JIN Yuelin, GONG Zizhen, LIU Shiwei, SUN Yat-sen, ZHANG Shizhao, TAO Xingzhi, and HUANG Yanpei.

129

### 内容简介

本丛书是中国近代颇具影响力的思想家们的论著选集，编选的文字，涵括其一生较具代表性和影响力的论文、奏稿、序跋、函电、笔记等正文及附录等，遴选范围涉及政治、经济、文化、教育、科学发展、国家发展、革命等话题，也表现了思想家们在中国近代这个风雨飘摇的历史时期对于国民性格的锻造以及国家未来建设的观念立场。

### Key Features

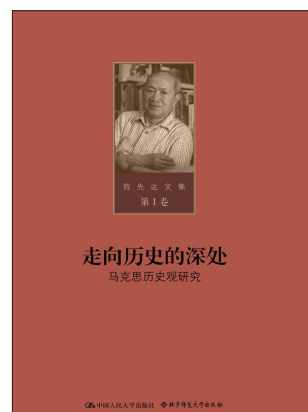
This book selects the works and monographs of Chinese great thinkers during the modern time, in which the writings cover their representative and influential papers, memorials to the throne, prefaces and postscripts, correspondence and notes, and other originals and appendixes. This collection covers the topics on politics, economy, culture, education, science development, national development, revolution, etc. And it also focuses on the thinkers' idea and position on formation of national personality and China's future construction during the modern time, the stormy historical period.

Collected Works of Chen Xianda (14 volumes)

## 陈先达文集（全14册）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-17

ISBN: 978-7-300-21842-7



### 作者简介

陈先达，马克思主义哲学家，毕生从事马克思主义哲学的教学与研究。著作和论文曾获中宣部“五个一工程”奖（两次）、教育部优秀著作奖、北京市哲学社会科学优秀成果特等奖和吴玉章著作奖等多种奖项。

### About the Author

CHEN Xianda, Marxist philosopher, has devoted himself to the teaching and studies of Marxist philosophy. His works and essays have been awarded with the “Best Work Award” of the Central Propaganda Department twice, Excellent Work Award of the Ministry of Education, special prize of Beijing Excellent Achievement in Philosophy and Social Sciences, and Wu Yuzhang Award for Excellent Works, etc.

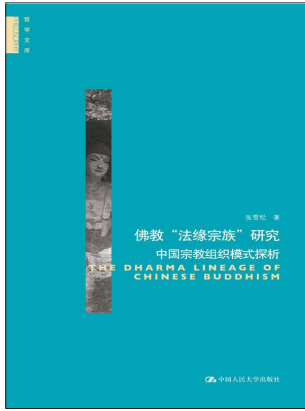
130

### 内容简介

本书计有14卷，系统全面收录了陈先达的十四本著作（其中8本曾在我社出版）。包括学术著作集6卷（其中2卷为合著），分别为：《走向历史的深处》、《马克思和马克思主义》、《哲学与文化》、《问题中的哲学》、《马克思早期思想研究》（合著）、《被肢解的马克思》（合著）；随笔文集8卷，分别为：《漫步遐思》、《静园夜语》、《哲学心语》、《回归生活》、《宜园杂谈》、《史论拾零》、《散步·路上》、《我的人生之路》等。

### Key Features

This book comprises 14 volumes, collecting 14 monographs of Chen Xianda (of which, eight were published by China Renmin University Press), among which they include six academic monographs (of which two volumes are co-authored), namely as *Into the Depth of History*, *Marx and Marxism*, *Philosophy and Culture*, *Philosophy in Problems*, *Studies of Marx's Thoughts in the Early Period* (co-authored), *Dismembered Marx's Thought* (co-authored); and eight collections of jottings, namely as *Wandering and Meditation*, *Night Words in the Silent Garden*, *Heartfelt Words of Philosophy*, *Back to Life*, *Title-Tattle at the Garden of Yi*, *Collection of Historical Essays*, *Stroll · On the Road*, and *My Life Path*.



## The Dharma Lineage of Chinese Buddhism

# 佛教“法缘宗族”研究：中国宗教组织模式探析

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-11-24

ISBN: 978-7-300-22083-3

### 作者简介

张雪松，笔名雨山。香港中文大学文化及宗教研究系博士，现为中国人民大学哲学院宗教学教研室副教授，教育部人文社会科学重点研究基地佛教与宗教学理论研究所全职研究员。

### About the Author

ZHANG Xuesong, whose pen name is Yu Shan, Ph.D. of Cultural and Religious Studies of Chinese University of Hong Kong, is now the associate professor of the Department of Religious Studies of School of Philosophy of Renmin University of China and full-time researcher of Institute for the Study of Buddhism and Religious Theory—the National Key Research Base for Humanities and Social Sciences of the Ministry of Education.

### 内容简介

本书将宗族概念引入明清以来中国佛教传统宗派的研究之中，提出了“法缘宗族”的命题，全面探讨了模拟宗法制度在中国佛教中的宗派组织、寺院管理、经济文化诸方面的意义。笔者尝试说明在剃度、受戒、传法过程中，同一位僧人有可能产生出多种“法号”的现象，以及彼此之间的相互转换关系，并在此基础上探讨了其背后代表的宗派意义。本书认为：以派辈谱系编制为典型特征的禅宗与净土宗之间的“禅净关系”，并非并列的两个教派团体的关系，而是互补关系，前者维护了中国佛教僧侣的正统性，后者则成为正统佛教与民间信仰之间交流的重要中介。

### Key Features

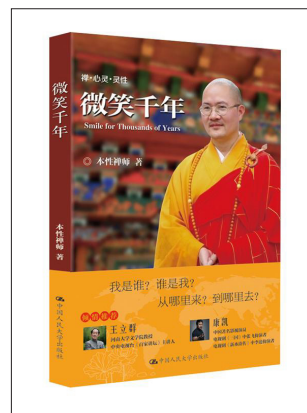
This book introduces the concept of clan of traditional Buddhist faction studies since the Ming and Qing dynasties, proposing the subject of “Predestined Relationship and Clanism” and comprehensively exploring the significance of simulated patriarchal system on factions, temple management, economy and culture of Chinese Buddhism. The author tries to explain the possibility of one monk having more than one “religious names” during tonsure, taking oaths, and disseminating Buddhism. And he points out mutual transformation of these names and explains the sect significance on the basis of this transformation. The author claims that the relationship between Zen Buddhism which is structured by sects, ranks, stemmas and factions, and Pure Land Buddhism are not two parallel sects, but mutually complementary. The former one maintains orthodoxy of Chinese Buddhist monks and the latter one serves as an important mediator between orthodox Buddhism and folk beliefs.

Earthly Heart Gone • Smile for Thousands of Years  
(Meditation • Heart • Spirituality) (two volumes)

# 尘心洗尽·微笑千年 (禅·心灵·灵性) (两册装)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-07-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-21283-8



## 作者简介

本性禅师，1985年出家于江苏常熟兴福寺。1986—1988年就学于南京中国佛学院栖霞山分院；1988年受戒于广东韶关南华寺；1988—1992年就学于北京中国佛学院；1992—1996年就学于斯里兰卡科伦坡凯拉尼亚大学佛学与巴利语研究院，获文学硕士学位；

## About the Author

Zen Master Benxing (Essentiality) became a monk in Xingfu Temple, Changshu, Jiangsu in 1985 and studied in the Buddhist Academy of China at Qixia Mountain during 1986 and 1988. In 1988, he took oaths in Nanhua Temple in Shaoguan, Guangdong. During 1988 and 1992, he studied in the Buddhist Academy of China at Beijing. During 1992 and 1996, he studied in the Institute of Buddhism and Pali Studies in University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka.

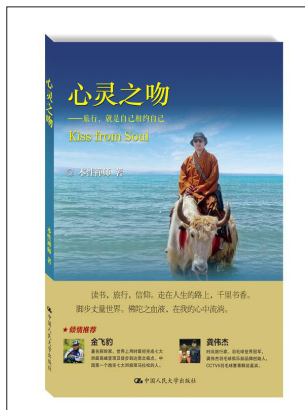
132

## 内容简介

此套装为本性禅师对于生活与人生的感悟。《尘心洗尽》为本性禅师关于生命与死亡、入世与出世的人生感悟，帮助人们摆脱尘世功名利禄的烦扰，追求自在健康的人生具有积极的意义。《微笑千年》探讨了我们的生活、工作、学习、事业，爱恋与婚姻。回归这一切的本源，衡量这一切的标准在于我们是否趋向善。我们从书中看到一位禅师在生活中的思考和修行。

## Key Features

This pack is a summary by Zen Master Benxing of people's life and their daily life. *Earthly Heart Gone* is Zen Master Benxing's comprehension of life and death and entering to society and seclusion from society, which helps people to get rid of the harassment and temptation of fame and fortune, and encourages them to pursue an unrestrained and healthy life. *Smile for Thousands of Years*, explores people's life, work, study, career, love and marriage. Returning to the essence, the criterion for measuring all these things lies in if people tend to be kind, from which we can figure out thought and religious practice of a Zen master in his life.



Kiss from Soul

## 心灵之吻：旅行，就是自己相约自己

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-27

ISBN: 978-7-300-21580-8

### 作者简介

本性禅师，1985年出家于江苏常熟兴福寺。1986—1988年就学于南京中国佛学院栖霞山分院；1988年受戒于广东韶关南华寺；1988—1992年就学于北京中国佛学院；1992—1996年就学于斯里兰卡科伦坡凯拉尼亚大学佛学与巴利语研究院，获文学硕士学位；

### About the Author

Zen Master Benxing (Essentiality) became a monk in Xingfu Temple, Changshu, Jiangsu in 1985 and studied in the Buddhist Academy of China at Qixia Mountain during 1986 and 1988. In 1988, he took oaths in Nanhua Temple in Shaoguan, Guangdong. During 1988 and 1992, he studied in the Buddhist Academy of China at Beijing. During 1992 and 1996, he studied in the Institute of Buddhism and Pali Studies in University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka.

133

### 内容简介

读书、旅行、信仰是本性禅师的生活三部曲。在书中，我们可以跟随本性禅师的脚步，觅幽鼓浪屿、穿梭在加德满都的大街小巷、走马呼伦贝尔、参观西贡的越战博物馆、漫步丽江的束河古镇、体验朝鲜罗津的纯朴民风、品味武夷山的禅茶、信步敖德萨海边、静凝朗勃拉邦的山月、登临奥克兰的伊登山、走在秋日的圣地亚哥、行思在基辅的旧石街、穿行在从海拉尔到额尔古纳的蒙古草原上……从这些灵性之旅中，在作者一次次与自然的对话、与心灵的对话中，体会到世间至简至朴的真理，从而从世俗的尘劳中，心灵获得解脱和自由。

### Key Features

Reading, travelling and beliefs are the life trilogy of Zen Master Benxing. In the book, readers are supposed to follow Zen Master Benxing to quiet places in Gulangyu, streets and lanes of Katmandu, riding in Hulunbuir, War Remnants Museum in Saigon, and Shuhe ancient town in Lijiang. Readers are also guided to experience simple atmosphere in Rajin, taste the tea of Wuyi Mountain, stroll by the sea in Odessa, meditate on the mountains and moon of Luang Prabang, climb mountain in Auckland, walk in San Diego in autumn, contemplate while walking along the old stone streets of Kiev, and travel from the prairie in Haila'er to that in Eerguna...In terms of these travels, from the author's dialogues with nature and heart, readers are bestowed with simplest truths in this world and thus relieved and freed from annoyance of common customs..

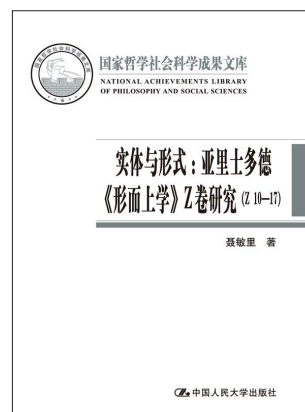


Entity And Form: Research on Aristotle's  
*Metaphysics* Volume Z (Z10-17)

# 实体与形式：亚里士多德《形而上学》Z卷研究（Z10-17）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22575-3



## 作者简介

聂敏里, 中国人民大学教授, 博士生导师, 中华全国外国哲学史学会理事, 国际前苏格拉底研究学会 (IAPS) 成员。2013 年入选教育部“新世纪优秀人才支持计划”。学术专著《存在与实体——亚里士多德〈形而上学〉Z卷研究 (Z 1-9)》先后获得 2014 年北京市第十三届哲学社会科学优秀成果奖二等奖, 2015 年教育部第七届高等学校科学研究优秀成果奖 (人文社会科学) 三等奖。

## About the Author

NIE Minli, the professor of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor, council member of the China Society of Foreign Philosophy, member of International Association for Presocratic Studies (IAPS), was involved in the “New Century Excellent Talents Support Plan” of the Ministry of Education in 2013. His academic work *Existence and Entity—Research on Aristotle's Metaphysics Z Volume (Z 1-9)* was awarded with the second prize of the 13th Philosophical and Social Excellent Achievement in 2014 and the third prize of the 7th Scientific Research Excellent Achievement (Humanistic and Social Science) of the Ministry of Education in 2015.

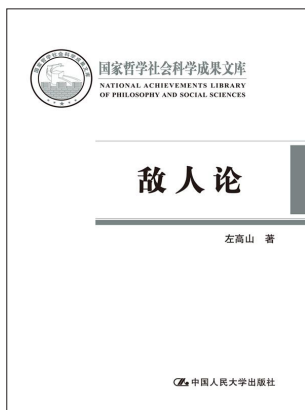
134

## 内容简介

本书是对《形而上学》Z卷后 8 章的一个专题的研究。本书将这 8 章视为一个相对独立的单元, 认为它们处理的是实体的整体和部分的关系问题这一相对统一的主题, 并将这一主题进一步明确为实际上是实体与形式的关系问题, 亦即, 形式在实体整体中的地位问题。

## Key Features

This book is a monographic study of the last eight chapters of the Z Volume of Aristotle's *Metaphysics*, where it takes these chapters as an independent unit. The author thinks these chapters are dealing with the relationship between entirety and part, a relatively unified issue. And he further confirms that this relationship is between entity and form, which is related to form's position in the entity's entirety.



## Discussion about Enemy

## 敌人论

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-31

ISBN: 978-7-300-22570-8

## 作者简介

左高山，哲学博士，中南大学升华学者特聘教授、博士生导师、公共管理学院院长。兼任中国伦理学会常务理事、湖南省伦理学会副会长等。2012年获首届“中国伦理学十大杰出青年学者”称号。主要从事西方伦理学、政治哲学等方面的教学与研究。国家精品课程《行政伦理学》主讲教师。他的《政治暴力批判》获《中华读书报》2010年年度百佳图书、湖南省第十一届哲学社会科学优秀成果三等奖、中国伦理学会第二届学术成果一等奖。

## About the Author

ZUO Gaoshan is PhD of Philosophy, specially-appointed professor of Zhongnan University's "Shenghua Scholar Plan", doctoral supervisor, and president of the School of Public Management. He is also an executive council member of Chinese Ethics Society and vice-president of Hunan Ethics Society. He was awarded with the title in the first "Ten Excellent Youth Scholars of Chinese Ethics" Selection in 2012. His research includes teaching and research on western ethics, political philosophy, etc. He is also the lecturer of Administrative Ethics, which is one of the national excellent courses. Referring to his academic achievement, his *Critique of Political Violence* was awarded with *China Reading Weekly's* Annual One Hundred Excellent Books in 2010, the third prize of Hunan's 11th Philosophical and Social Excellent Achievement, and the first prize of the 2nd Academic Achievement of China Ethics Society.

135

## 内容简介

“敌人”既是人们建构的一种观念，也是一种真实的存在。国家需要敌人来界定自己的身份。近代以来，“敌人”是基于国家利益和理性计算之后得出的政治判断，必须在“民族—国家”的理论框架中获得诠释。内部敌人和外部敌人又延续和重塑了“民族—国家”的观念。把敌人从你死我活的冲突中解放出来其实是在解放我们自己。在本体论层次上，化敌为友意味着“我们”和“敌人”彼此开放。化敌为友就是要将绝对的敌人转变为相对的敌人，将对敌人惩罚的无限性转变为有限性。

## Key Features

Enemy is a concept built by people as well as an authentic existence, from which a nation needs enemy to distinguish its own identity. Since the modern time, “enemy” has been a political judgment based on national benefit and rational calculation, which is supposed to be explained in the theoretical frame of “nationality-nation”. And then, interior and exotic enemy continue and reshape this frame. In essence, liberation from conflict against enemy is actually the one for our own, where converting enemy into friend means mutual communication between “enemy” and “us” in terms of ontology. Converting enemy into friend is that from absolute into relative enemy and from endlessness to limitedness of punishment on enemy.

Downfall of the Heavenly Kingdom: Research on the  
Taiping Heavenly Kingdom (revised and enlarged edition)

# 天国的陨落：太平天国宗教再 研究（增订版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22277-6



## 作者简介

夏春涛，博士，哈佛大学访问学者，中国社会科学院首批二级研究员，博士生导师，获国务院政府特殊津贴，兼任中国太平天国史研究会副会长等。

## About the Author

XIA Chuntao, PhD, visiting scholar of Harvard University, is currently one of the first second-level researchers of Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, doctoral supervisor, receiver of special government allowance from the State Council, vice-president of China Taiping Heavenly Kingdom History Research Institute, etc.

136

## 内容简介

太平天国以宗教起家，又以宗教立国，研究其宗教的重要性不言而喻。本书对此做了迄今最为系统全面的研究，分别论及上帝教的创建过程，其教义、经典、仪式和节日，在太平军内部和民间传播的情形，与西方基督教、中国民间宗教和儒家孔学的关系。同时本书没有就宗教论宗教，而是以宗教为视角解析太平天国的历史和思想，诸如宗教对太平天国意识形态和内外政策的影响，与太平天国兴亡之间的关系。书末辑录作者数篇新撰论文，内容涉及太平天国史学史以及对一些重要史事的考释。

## Key Features

Grown, thrived, and founded on religion, significance of studying Taiping Heavenly Kingdom's religion cannot be ignored. The author conducts the most systematic and comprehensive research on the religion and separately discusses the Kingdom's Christianity constructive process, doctrine, classics, ceremony, festival, propaganda mode among the Taiping army and ordinary people, and its relationship between western Christianity, China folk religion, and Confucianism. However, this book is not merely focusing on religion but explaining Taiping Heavenly Kingdom's history and thought via religion perspective, such as religious influence on the Kingdom's ideology and interior and external policies and on the Kingdom's rise and fall. At the end of the book, the author writes several new essays to discuss and explain history of the Kingdom's historiography and other historical evidences.



Collected Work of Tang Yijie (ten volumes)

## 汤一介集（十卷本）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2014-04-29

ISBN: 978-7-300-18397-8

### 作者简介

汤一介，现为北京大学哲学系资深教授。1990年获加拿大麦克玛斯特大学荣誉博士学位，2006年获日本关西大学荣誉博士学位。曾创办中国文化书院、中国哲学与文化研究所等学术研究机构。

### About the Author

TANG Yijie is currently a senior professor of the School of Philosophy of Peking University. He received his honorary doctoral degree from McMaster University in 1990, and from Kansai University in 2006. He is the founder of the Academy of Chinese Culture, Institute of Chinese Philosophy and Culture, etc.

137

### 内容简介

《汤一介集》收录了汤一介先生初入学界至今的著述和演讲等，全面展现了汤先生的思想轨迹与学术贡献，也从侧面折射出我国现代哲学研究的发展历程，为弘扬中国优秀文化传统，尤其是儒、道、释三家学说的现代性转化提供了丰富的思想资源。文集分为十卷，依次为：《哲学家与哲学工作者》、《郭象与魏晋玄学》、《早期道教史》、《佛教与中国文化》、《在儒学中寻找智慧》、《思考中国哲学》、《面对中西文化》、《有话要说》、《深夜一盏灯》、《和记者谈心》，是内容最全、学术水平最高的一部汤先生文集。每卷都配有多幅彩色插图，记录了汤先生求学时代至今的生活点滴，为读者展示一个生动鲜活的学者形象。

### Key Features

*Collected Work of Tang Yijie* involves Professor Tang's essays and lectures since he first entered into this educational circle, completely manifests his ideological track and academic contribution as well as development of Chinese modern philosophy studies. This collection contributes abundant thinking resources to popularization of Chinese excellent cultural tradition, especially to modern transformation of Confucianism, Taoism, and Buddhism. It is divided into ten volumes as following: *Philosopher and Philosophical Worker*, *Guoxiang and Metaphysics during Wei and Jin Dynasties*, *History of Early Taoism*, *Buddhism and Chinese Culture*, *Searching Wisdom in Confucianism*, *Thinking about Chinese Philosophy*, *Confronting Chinese and Western Culture*, *Have Something to Say*, *Light in the Mid-Night*, *Heart-to-Heart Talk with the Journalist*, where this collection is with the most complete content and highest academic level in terms of Professor Tang's works. Besides, there are several color illustrations in each volume, which records moments of the Professor's life during his school days and expresses a vivid and lively scholar image.

Memory of Living Abroad

# 客居忆往

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-22801-3



## 作者简介

洪汉鼎，我国著名斯宾诺莎哲学、当代德国哲学和诠释学专家，现为北京市社会科学院哲学研究所研究员，山东大学中国诠释学研究中心名誉主任，杜塞尔多夫大学哲学学院客座教授，成功大学文学院客座讲座教授。1992 年被评为享受国务院政府特殊津贴专家，2001 年后在台湾多所大学任教。德文专著有《斯宾诺莎与德国哲学》、《中国哲学基础》、《中国哲学辞典》（三卷本，中德文对照）。

## About the Author

HONG Handing, Chinese well-known expert on philosophy Spinoza, current German philosophy, and hermeneutics, is currently the researcher of Research Institute of Philosophy of Beijing Academy of Social Sciences, honorary director of the Chinese Hermeneutics Research Center of Shandong University, guest professor of the School of Philosophy of University of Dusseldorf, and guest chair professor of the School of Literature of National Cheng Kung University. He received special government allowance of the State Council in 1992. Besides, he has been successively employed by several universities in Taiwan. So far, he has published monographs in German such as *Spinoza and German Philosophy*, *Chinese Philosophy Basis*, *Dictionary of Chinese Philosophy* (three volumes, Chinese-German bilingual version).

138

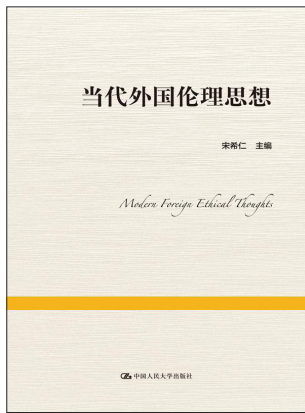
## 内容简介

本书系洪汉鼎先生以答学生问的形式而写的学术自述性文字，全书共分为三个部分。第一部分是作者个人从年少时代至今的种种经历。整个经历充满悲欢离合，是幸与不幸、祸与福的交集；第二部分作者透过个人经历回忆了我国哲学界上世纪 90 年代之前的情况，其中有师门的作风、师友的关系、文人的特性、国际的交往，以及作者个人的哲学观点，不乏一些不为人知的哲坛趣事；第三部分是作者过去所写的回忆友人，以及拜访伽达默尔的文章的汇集。

## Key Features

This book is an academic self-narrative work expressed in the quiz form by Professor Hong Handing and students, which is divided into three parts. The first part is the author's own experience since childhood, full of stories of sadness, happiness, separation, and reunion, considered to be a combination of luckiness and unluckiness and misfortune and fortune. The second part is about situation of Chinese philosophy before 1990s according to the author's own experiences and memories, including style of Zhong's teacher, relationship with the teacher and friends, characteristics of the scholar, international exchange, the author's own philosophical perspectives, and veiling interesting philosophical stories. The third part is the author's memory about friends and a collection of articles about visiting Gadamer.





## Contemporary Foreign Ethic Thoughts

## 当代外国伦理思想

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22800-6

## 作者简介

宋希仁，中国人民大学哲学院教授、博士生导师。1993年10月获国务院颁发的政府特殊津贴，2010年11月获中国伦理学会终身成就奖。国家社会基金项目“马克思恩格斯道德哲学研究”结项成果入选2011年度“国家哲学社会科学成果文库”。

## About the Author

SONG Xiren, who is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Philosophy in Renmin University of China, received special government allowance in October 1993 from the State Council and Lifetime Achievement Award from China Ethics Society in 2010. His achievement of Research on “Marx and Engles' Moral Philosophy” supported by the National Council Social Fund was selected in the “National Philosophy and Social Science Achievement Series” in 2011.

139

## 内容简介

本书对日本、印度、韩国、朝鲜、新加坡、英国、法国、美国、德国，以及从苏联到独联体的当代伦理思想分别作了比较系统的研究和阐述。本书按国家和地区分别阐述当代外国伦理思想的编排，与按思潮和学派阐述外国伦理思想的著作不同，它可以使读者集中、完整地了解和认识有关国家和地区的当代伦理思想，为伦理学研究者进行东西方伦理思想的比较研究，提供难得的现成资料和研究成果。

## Key Features

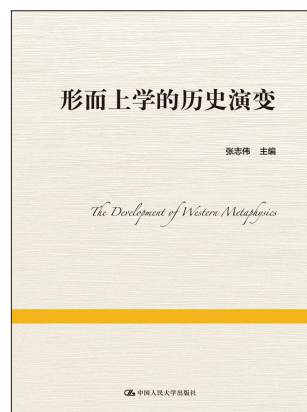
In this book, the author separately and systematically studies and illustrates contemporary ethic thought in Japan, India, South Korea, North Korea, Singapore, United Kingdom, France, United States, Germany, and Russia (from Soviet Union to the Commonwealth of an Independent State). Following a sequence of nation and region to separately introduce contemporary overseas ethic thought, which is different from the works according to ideological trend and school sequence, this book let readers intensively and completely understand and recognize contemporary ethic thoughts in related countries and regions, providing ethics researchers with valuable information and achievement about comparative study on eastern and western ethic thought.

The Development of Western Metaphysics

# 形而上学的历史演变

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22798-6



## 作者简介

张志伟，哲学博士，中国人民大学哲学院教授，博士生导师，北京市哲学会副会长，北京市和国家级精品课程负责人。研究领域为西方哲学。曾荣获北京市教学名师奖、国家级优秀教学成果二等奖等奖项。

## About the Author

ZHANG Zhiwei, PhD of Philosophy, the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Philosophy at Renmin University of China, vice-president of Beijing Philosophy Society, and responsible person of Beijing and National Excellent Course Project, has dedicated himself in the study on western philosophy. He has received the Beijing Excellent Teacher Prize, the second prize of the National Excellent Teaching Achievement, etc.

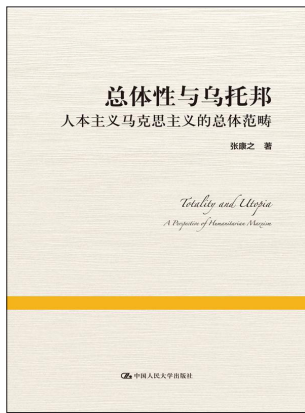
140

## 内容简介

本书以梳理形而上学的历史演变为主旨，概述了形而上学的概念、问题和历史演变，分别讨论了柏拉图的形式论、亚里士多德的形而上学、中世纪的形而上学、近代早期哲学中的形而上学、康德对形而上学的贡献、黑格尔与古典形而上学的终结、20世纪语言哲学视野下的形而上学、海德格尔与形而上学以及形而上学与后现代主义，大体上概述了形而上学在西方哲学不同历史时期的基本特征和表现形式，并且重点分析了在形而上学史上具有里程碑意义的哲学理论，比较全面地梳理了形而上学的历史演变过程。

## Key Features

Regarding historical development of metaphysics as subject, the author summarizes concept, issues, and historical development of metaphysics. Besides, he discusses separately Plato's Formalism, Aristotle's Metaphysics, Medieval metaphysics, metaphysics in early modern philosophy, Kant's contribution to metaphysics, Hegel and finalization of classical metaphysics, metaphysics under linguistic philosophy in the 20th century, Heidegger and metaphysics, and metaphysics and postmodernism, generally summarizing basic characteristics and manifestation of metaphysics during different historical periods in western philosophy. And he also intensively analyzes philosophical theories which have mile-stone meaning in metaphysics' history and completely introduces historical development of this subject.



## Totality and Utopia—A Practice of Humanitarian Marxism

# 总体性与乌托邦——人本主义马克思主义的总体范畴

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22797-9

### 作者简介

张康之，中国人民大学公共管理学院教授、博士生导师，南京大学政府管理学院教授、博士生导师，教育部“长江学者”特聘教授、国务院政府特殊津贴获得者；长期从事公共行政理论的教学和研究工作，中国行政伦理学科的开拓者，在行政伦理的理论研究和学科建构方面做出了奠基性贡献。

### About the Author

ZHANG Kangzhi is the professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Public Management of Renmin University of China, and professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Government Management of Nanjing University, and receiver of special government allowance of the State Council. He mainly teaches and researches public administration theory. As the pioneer of Chinese administration discipline, he has made founding contribution to theoretical research and discipline construction of administration ethics.

141

### 内容简介

本书通过考察人本主义马克思主义的总体范畴，阐述了马克思主义的总体观念，发现了马克思主义研究的一个新领域。作者认为，总体范畴在 20 世纪成为一个重要的哲学范畴是科学发展的结果，总体观念代表了一种与整个近代科学思维方式完全不同的、新的科学的思维方式，在总体范畴的基础上将会建立起一个全新的科学范式。关于人类未来社会的一切构想，也需要从对科学的总体范畴的理解出发，人本主义马克思主义的乌托邦结局不是根源于把总体范畴作为理论前提，而是由于在对总体范畴的理解上出现了偏差。

### Key Features

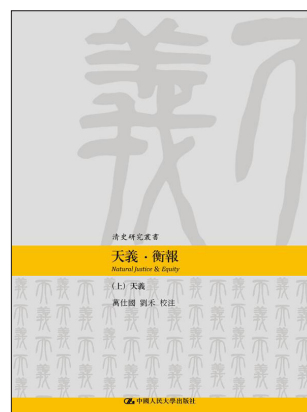
In this book, the author illustrates overall concept of Marxism and discovers a new realm in Marxism study through exploration of the general scope of the humanism of Marxism. The author points out that the general scope's becoming an important one at the 20th century is the result of science development. The overall concept represents a new scientific way of thinking which is completely different from the one of modern science, upon which there will be a brand new scientific paradigm built. He further points out that all the conception about human being's future society should refer to scientific understanding of the general scope, where the Utopian end under humanism of Marxism is not rooted in regarding the general scope as theoretical precondition but deviation on understanding of it.

Natural Justice•Equality (two volumes)

## 天义·衡报 (全2册)

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-22107-6



### 作者简介

万仕国, 南京师范大学文学院兼职教授、广陵书社特约编审, 长期致力于刘师培研究和地方文献整理工作。

刘禾, 美国哥伦比亚大学比较文学与社会研究所所长、东亚系终身教授, 清华大学人文学院双聘教授。学术专著有《The Freudian Robot: Digital Media and the Future of the Unconscious》(芝加哥大学出版社, 2010年)、《The Clash of Empires》(哈佛大学出版社, 2004年)、《Translingual Practice》(斯坦福大学出版社, 1995年)等。

### About the Author

WAN Shiguo, the adjunct professor of the School of Literature of Nanjing Normal University, invited senior editor of Guangling Publishing House, has dedicated himself in research on Liu Shiwei's works and regional document collection.

LIU He is the director of Institute of Comparative Literature and Society, life-time professor of the Department of East Asian Studies of Columbia University, and contractual employed professor of the School of Humanities of Tsinghua University. Her representative works include *The Freudian Robot: Digital Media and the Future of the Unconscious* (The University of Chicago Press, 2010), *The Clash of Empires* (Harvard University Press, 2004), *Translingual Practice* (Stanford University Press, 1995), etc.

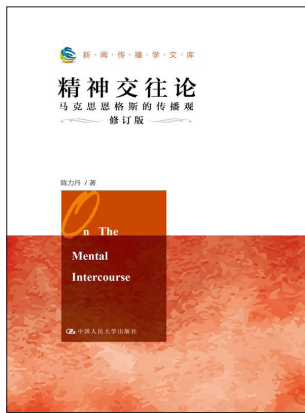
142

### 内容简介

《天义》和《衡报》先后创刊于日本东京, 不但系统介绍国际无政府主义和早期共产主义运动, 首次发表了《共产党宣言》第一章和恩格斯的《〈共产党宣言〉序言》的中译文, 而且最早提出农民在中国革命中的重要作用, 提倡男女平等, 强调经济独立对女性解放的意义。校注版《天义》和《衡报》, 弥补了近代史研究的一大空白, 提供了考证和详细注释, 对于研究 20 世纪中国革命、社会主义和无政府主义思潮的传播、中国知识分子接受马克思主义学说的过程, 以及早期女权运动的历史地位和贡献等, 无疑具有重要的学术价值。

### Key Features

*Natural Justice* and *Equality* were established in Tokyo. They are pioneers systematically introducing international anarchism and early communist movements and first publishing the first chapter of the *Communist Manifesto* and the Chinese translation of Engels' *Introduction to the Communist Manifesto*. And they were the first publications proposing the great importance of peasants in Chinese revolution, emphasizing female's equal right with male and significance for females to have economic independence. The collated and annotated *Natural Justice* and *Equality* fill the gap of research on modern Chinese history, which provide abundant evidence and elaborate explanation on certain issues. And they definitely contribute crucial academic value to the research on Chinese revolution in the 20th century, spread of socialism and anarchism, process how Chinese scholars are influenced by Marxism, historical position and contribution of early feminist movements, etc.



On the Mental Intercourse (revised edition)

## 精神交往论：马克思恩格斯的传播观（修订版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-05-06

ISBN: 978-7-300-22735-1

### 作者简介

陈力丹，中国人民大学新闻学院责任教授、博士生导师，院学术委员会主任；中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心新闻传播研究所所长。1993年起享受国务院特殊津贴。研究方向：新闻理论、传播理论、中外新闻史、舆论学。

### About the Author

CHEN Lidan is the responsible professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Journalism of Renmin University of China, director of the School's academic Board, director of Institute of Journalism and Social Development Research Centre of Renmin University of China. He has received special allowance from the State Council since 1993. His research areas include news transmission, transmission theory, Chinese and overseas history of journalism, and public opinion.

143

### 内容简介

本书从信息传播的角度，系统地展现了马克思和恩格斯开放的思想体系。全书论证了他们历史唯物主义的传播理论、世界交往的基本理念，详尽地阐述了他们所谈到的几乎所有涉及人类传播的各种现象和形态，诸如思维、语言、文字、印刷术、宗教、文艺、宣传、新闻、报刊等等。还论证了他们关于传播与法、传播心理、工人政党内部的精神交往、人类传播历经的三个发展形态等等观点。书中介绍的马克思和恩格斯的许多传播观点，是人们所不熟悉的，对于开阔思想很有教益。

### Key Features

From the perspective of dissemination of information, this book systematically expresses Marx and Engel's open ideological system. The author discusses their communication theories based on historical materialism and basic principles of world communication and elaborates all kinds of phenomena and forms related to human communication, such as thought, language, character, printing, religion, literature, art, propaganda, journalism, newspaper, etc. Besides, the author describes their viewpoints about communication and law, communication mentality, spiritual intercourse among the workers' parties, three forms during human communication development, etc. Since many of the Marx and Engels' communication theories in this book are not familiar to people, they are very enlightening for broadening the mind.



History of Chinese Legal System (fourth edition)

# 中国法制史（第四版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-29

ISBN: 978-7-300-22371-1



## 作者简介

马作武，中山大学法学理论与法律实践研究中心副主任，中山大学法学院法律史研究所所长。研究领域：中国法律思想史、中国法制史、传统法律文化。

## About the Author

MA Zuowu is the vice-director of Law Studies and Legal Practice Research Centre of Sun Yat-Sen University, president of Legal History Research Institute of the School of Law of Sun Yat-Sen University. His research areas include history of Chinese legal thought, history of China legal system, and traditional legal culture.

144

## 内容简介

作者根据中国的历史发展，从尧舜三代到中华民国的法律发展情况进行了全面的介绍。本教材按照历史发展的先后顺序，全面、系统地介绍了中国法律产生、发展及演变的历史，对不同历史时期的法律思想、主要立法及法律制度的基本内容予以总结和评述。

## Key Features

According to Chinese historical development, the author completely introduces legal development's situation from Yao-Shun to the Republic of China period. Following historical sequence, the author comprehensively and systematically introduces emergence, development, and evolution of Chinese history, and summarizes and analyzes legal thought and basic content of dominating legislation and legal system.



## History of Marxist Philosophy

## 马克思主义发展史

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2009-04-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-08740-5

## 作者简介

顾海良，教授，博士生导师，现任教育部马克思主义理论研究和建设工程重点教材审议委员会主任、北京大学中国道路与中国化马克思主义协同创新中心主任。长期从事经济学教学与科研工作，主要研究方向为政治经济学、马克思主义经济思想史和马克思主义发展史。

## About the Author

GU Hailiang, professor, doctoral supervisor, is now the director of the Marxist Philosophy Studies and Building Key Textbooks Deliberation Committee of the Ministry of Education, and director of Peking University Coordinated Innovation Center for China Road and Localization of Marxism in China. He has been teaching and studying economics for years. He mainly studies political economics, history of Marxist economic thoughts and the development history of Marxism.

145

## 内容简介

本书主要研究马克思主义产生、发展的过程及其规律。从历史、理论和现实结合的高度，以恢弘的理论视野、深刻的理论论证、清晰的发展脉络、翔实的文献资料，阐释了马克思主义的科学内涵、理论体系和精神实质及其内在统一性，凸显马克思主义基本原理和科学精神的历史发展和当代意义。

## Key Features

This book mainly studies the emergence, development history and rules of Marxism. By combining history, theories with the reality, and with broad theoretical horizons, profound theoretical argumentation, clear development thread of thoughts, and abundant and concrete documents, it illustrates the scientific connotation, theoretical system, and spiritual essence of Marxism, and their inner integrity and demonstrates the historical development of the basic principles and scientific spirit of Marxism and their significance in the modern times.

Experience in Yan'an: Memories in Yan'an Central Hospital

# 亲历延安岁月——延安中央医院的往事

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-02-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-19837-8



## 作者简介

金星，北京世纪坛医院副主任医师，中共党员。

## About the Author

JIN Xing is the associate chief physician at Beijing Shijitan Hospital. He is also a member of Community Party of China.

146

## 内容简介

全书从一个医生独特的视角出发，用叙述性的语言、生动感人的故事，回顾了那个缺医少药、物质条件极端艰苦的年代，医护人员怎样因地制宜地治疗疾病，怎样迎接 3800 个“延安娃”的到来，怎样用吃饭的处方来挽救孩子的生命，怎样用“望、触、叩、听”的传统技能让病人恢复健康……书写出那时那地的无疆大爱，重现过来人永远不能忘怀的延安时代。作者还搜集了大量具有珍贵价值的老照片，生动地展示了延安衣食住行的各个方面，真实再现了那个年代医疗卫生工作独具的特色，是研究延安革命时期的重要历史资料。

## Key Features

The book, from the unique angle of a doctor, with narrative language and moving stories, flies our memory back to the era when doctor and drug were insufficient and material condition was extremely harsh. It recalls how doctors and nurses treated patients by making the best of local conditions, how they dealt with birth of 3,800 “Yan'an babies”, how they saved children's life by food, how they used traditional Chinese medicine techniques of “observing, touching, knocking, and listening” to help patients recover. The book presents the unforgettable Yan'an era with pervading boundless unselfish love. And it contains a number of invaluable old photos, expressing every aspect of Yan'an people's daily life including clothing, food, housing and transportation in a lively way, manifesting unique characteristics of medical and health work during that era. Thus this book is valued as an important historical evidence for the research about Yan'an Revolution.



## Look Back at the Ruins

# 行走战地

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-20971-5

### 作者简介

聂晓阳，资深记者及宗教文化学者，清华大学国际传播研究中心特约研究员，陕西师范大学新闻与传播学院客座教授。美国夏威夷大学东西方中心访学学者。现任新华社驻日内瓦联合国分社高级记者。

### About the Author

NIE Xiaoyang is a senior journalist and scholar of religious culture. He is the contract researcher of Tsinghua International Center for Communication, guest professor of the School of Journalism and Communication of Shaanxi Normal University. He was the visiting scholar in East-West Center of University of Hawaii. Now, he is the senior reporter of the United Nation Branch of Xinhua News Agency.

147

### 内容简介

《行走战地》是前新华社驻耶路撒冷记者、新华社驻巴格达首席记者聂晓阳在耶路撒冷、拉姆安拉、加沙和巴格达等地的独家新闻特写，其内容比许多前线报道更为血肉丰富，让人如临其境。《行走战地》记录了作者如何冒着危险闯入拉姆安拉的阿拉法特官邸公寓，如何探访萨达姆家乡及其被捕时的藏身洞，如何到杰宁难民营去采访，如何怀着忐忑的心情穿越战后巴控区……为我们展示了一个正在经历战后权力更迭和遭受暴力苦难的巴勒斯坦与伊拉克社会全景图。展示了战争废墟上人们的生活处境和对安定与和平的渴望，展示了战争阴影下的精神与肉体，喜悦与恐惧。

### Key Features

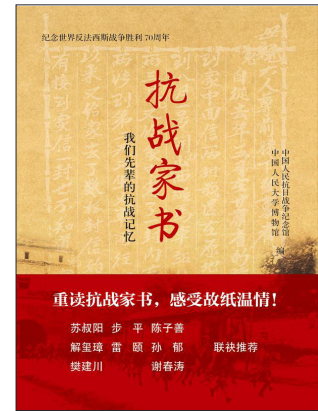
*Look Back at the Ruins* is an exclusive featuring story about Jerusalem, Ramallah, Gaza and Baghdad by Nie Xiaoyang, who was a reporter of Xinhua News Agency to Jerusalem and chief reporter of Xinhua News Agency to Baghdad. Its content is more striking and lifelike than many front reports. The book records how the author ventured into Arafat's Official Mansion in Ramallah at the risk of his life, how he visited Saddam's hometown and the hiding cave where Saddam was arrested, how he interviewed people of Jenin's refugee camp, and how perturbed he felt when crossing the post-war Pakistan-controlled zone. It brings to us a social panorama of Pakistan and Iraq plagued by power shift and violence, revealing people's living conditions at ruins and expressing their aspiration for peace and stability. It also unfolds mental and physical life, joy and horror under the shadow of wars.

Letters to Home: Our Ancestors' Memories of the  
Anti-Japan War

# 抗战家书：我们先辈的抗战记忆

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-05-11

ISBN: 978-7-300-21133-6



## 作者简介

中国人民抗日战争纪念馆是全国唯一一座全面反映中国人民抗日战争历史的大型综合性专题纪念馆，坐落于北京西南卢沟桥畔的宛平城内。它建于1987年，现拥有藏品万余件，是全国优秀爱国主义教育示范基地和全国首批重点红色旅游景区之一。

中国人民大学博物馆成立于2008年，以历史文物、文献手稿、艺术作品、校史珍藏为特色，集收藏、展示、研究、教育于一体，依托学科优势，服务教学科研。

## About the Author

148

Museum of the War of People's Resistance against Japanese Aggression is the only comprehensive theme memorial hall in China in memory of Chinese people's fighting against Japanese invaders. It is located in Wanping city by the Marco Polo Bridge in the southwestern part of Beijing. Built in 1987, it houses more than 10,000 collections, turning out to be one of the National Demonstration Bases for Patriotism Education and the first batch of National Key Revolutionary Sites for Tourist Attraction.

The Museum of Renmin University of China was built in 2008, which is characterized by its historical relics, literature manuscripts, artistic works, university history, integrating the functions of collection, exhibition, research and education. Thanks to its academic disciplinary advantages, the museum serves teaching and scientific research.

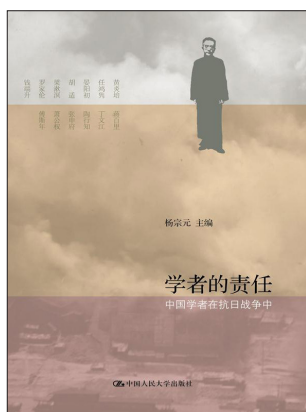
## 内容简介

本书收录了张自忠、蔡炳炎、左权、戴安澜、谢晋元等先辈的30余封家书及其背后的故事，具有很强的故事性与可读性。书中既有党领导下的八路军、新四军的家书，也有国民党正面战场官兵的家书、普通民众的家书，鲜活地展现了中国人民的抗战史。本书图文并茂，通过一封封家书及其背后一个个真实感人的故事，为我们描绘出那场旷日持久的反对日本帝国主义侵略战争中军民的抗争状态。

## Key Features

This narrative and readable book records over 30 letters to home of our ancestors, such as Zhang Zizhong, Cai Bingyan, Zuo Quan, Dai Anlan, Xie Jinyuan with their stories behind the letters. The book contains the letters from the Eight Route Army, the New Fourth Army, and the National Party's Army as well as civilians, which expresses history of Chinese people's resistance against Japanese aggregators. It is with rich pictures and texts, depicting Chinese armies' and civilians' long-termed resistance against Japanese aggregators through the letters to home and the stories behind.





## Scholars' Responsibilities: Chinese Scholars during the Anti-Japanese War

# 学者的责任：中国学者在抗日战争中

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-08-27

ISBN: 978-7-300-21779-6

### 作者简介

杨宗元，伦理学博士，中国人民大学出版社编审，主持国家社科基金项目道德推理理论研究，参与教育部、中宣部等多项重大课题研究。

### About the Author

YANG Zongyuan, PhD of Ethnics, is the senior editor of China Renmin University Press. She has presided over the program of Moral Reasoning Research supported by the National Social Science Foundation, and been involved in multiple major research programs supported by the Ministry of Education and Propaganda Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China.

149

### 内容简介

本书精选近现代知名学者和思想家，如梁漱溟、胡适、钱端升、马相伯等在抗日战争期间有关抗战和反法西斯的书信、通电、演讲和文章，生动体现了国难当头之时，中国学者同仇敌忾，为反对战争，争取和平，为民族振兴鼓与呼，反映了中国学者的使命意识与责任担当。全书卷首有导言，所选人物按生年排序，所选文章以时间为序，注明撰写时间或相应背景，并对作者做简要介绍。

### Key Features

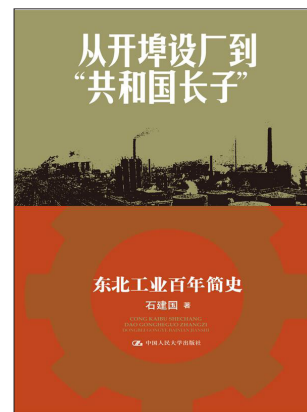
The book selects letters, open telegraphs, lectures, and articles concerning Chinese people's fighting against Japanese aggregation and Fascism from eminent modern Chinese scholars and thinkers, such as Liang Shuming, Hu Shi, Qian Duansheng, Ma Xiangbo, etc. These materials vividly present Chinese scholars' same hatred to the common enemy when confronting national crisis, how they fight against aggregation, how they struggle for peace and rejuvenation of the Chinese nation, reflecting Chinese scholars' consciousness of mission and responsible sense. There is a preface at the beginning, and the whole book follows the birth order of the chosen scholars and time order of the articles. Besides, it labels the written time or relevant background of the articles as well as the brief introduction to each author.

From Establishment of Kaibu's Factory to the "Eldest Son of PRC": One-Hundred-Year Brief History of Northeast China's Industry

# 从开埠设厂到“共和国长子”： 东北工业百年简史

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-06-14

ISBN: 978-7-300-22902-7



## 作者简介

石建国，法学博士，曾在中国人民大学经济学院博士后流动站从事科研工作，现任中共中央文献研究室副研究员。主要从事党和国家主要领导人著作的编辑及他们思想和生平的研究工作。2013年入选国家首批青年拔尖人才支持计划。在《中共党史研究》、《党的文献》、《当代中国史研究》、《人民日报》、《光明日报》等期刊、报纸发表论文20余篇。

## About the Author

150

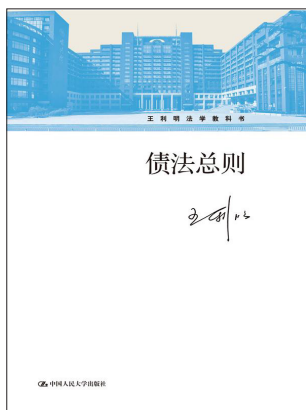
SHI Jianguo, PhD of Law, was the researcher of postdoctoral research station of Renmin University of China. Currently, he is the vice researcher of the CPC China Literature Research Centre. He is mainly responsible for the Party's and national primary leaders' works editing and research on their thoughts and life experiences, thus he was selected in the first National Outstanding Young Scholars Support Plan. Up to now, he has published more than 20 papers on famous journals and newspapers, such as *Study on History of Communist Party of China*, *Literature of Communist Party of China*, *Contemporary China History Studies*, *People's Daily*, *Guangming Daily*, etc.

## 内容简介

本书以时间为线索，从19世纪60年代东北工业发轫写起，收笔于20世纪改革开放之前，时间跨度长达一百余年。该书重点考察了计划经济时期东北工业发展的情况，分析了东北工业的特点，探讨了东北工业的历史地位，并对东北经济困境的历史成因提出了自己的见解。

## Key Features

Regarding time as clue, this book starts from industry of northeast China in 1960s and ends at that before Chinese Reformation and Opening-up in the 20th century, with more than 100 years' time span. It especially explores development of northeast China industry during the Planned Economy Period, analyzes characteristics of northeast China industry, discusses historical position of northeast China industry, and proposes his own viewpoints of historical reasons that result in northeast China economic dilemma.



## General Principles of the Obligation Law

# 债法总则

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-04-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-22703-0

### 作者简介

王利明, 中国人民大学常务副校长, 教授, 博士生导师, 教育部人文社会科学委员会委员, 中国国际经济贸易仲裁委员会副主任, 最高人民法院特邀咨询员, 最高人民检察院专家咨询员, 公安部特邀监督员, 建设部法律顾问, 北京市政府专家顾问团成员。

### About the Author

WANG Liming, executive vice president of Renmin University of China, professor, doctoral supervisor, is also a member of Humanities and Social Science Committee of the Ministry of Education, vice-director of China International Economic and Commerce Arbitration Committee, special consultant of Supreme People's Court, expert consultant of Supreme People's Procuratorate, special supervisor of Ministry of Public Security, legal counsel of Ministry of Construction, a member of Beijing Government Expert Consultant Group.

151

### 内容简介

债法总则是关于债的一般规则。传统债编模式主要是以合同法为中心建立起来的。债法体系主要围绕合同法进行结构设计, 表现为强烈的合同法主导型的结构。债法总则大量替代了合同法总则的内容。本书作者主张仍然保留债的概念和债法总则, 并强调债的一般规则对合同法的指导作用。我国债法总则的设计, 应当将本来应当属于合同法总则的内容回归合同法, 将仅仅适用侵权法的内容回归侵权法。债法总则中主要规定的是债的发生原因、标的、种类、效力、变更、保全、转让、消灭等。本书共分三篇 17 章, 完整呈现了作者在债法总则领域的系统研究和深入思考。

### Key Features

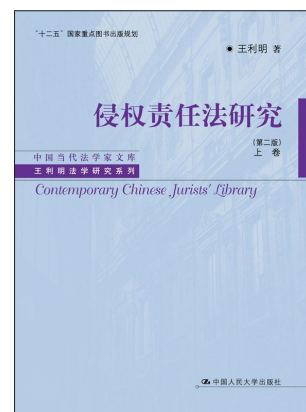
General Principles of the Obligation Law are the ones about debt. Traditional collection and edit mode of debt terms are mainly constructed on the core of the contract law, according to which the obligation law system is structurally designed, mainly led by the contract law. In addition, General Principles of the Obligation Law replace most content of the Contract Law. The author of this book proposes to remain the concept of debt and General Principles of Obligation Law, while he also emphasizes this rule's guidance on the contract Law. He further claims that design of China's General Principles of Obligation Law should restore the content originally belonging to the General Principles of Contract Law and Tort Law. This book mainly regulates cause, object, category, effect, alteration, preservation, transformation, and elimination of debt, where it is divided into three parts and 17 chapters, completely manifesting the author's systematic research and deep thought about the General Principles of the Obligation Law.

Research on Tort Liability Law (second edition)

## 侵权责任法研究（第二版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-02-19

ISBN: 978-7-300-22328-5



## 作者简介

王利明，中国人民大学常务副校长，教授，博士生导师，教育部人文社会科学委员会委员，中国国际经济贸易仲裁委员会副主任，最高人民法院特邀咨询员，最高人民检察院专家咨询员，公安部特邀监督员，建设部法律顾问，北京市政府专家顾问团成员。

## About the Author

WANG Liming, executive vice president of Renmin University of China, professor, doctoral supervisor, is also a member of Humanities and Social Science Committee of the Ministry of Education, vice-director of China International Economic and Commerce Arbitration Committee, special consultant of Supreme People's Court, expert consultant of Supreme People's Procuratorate, special supervisor of Ministry of Public Security, legal counsel of Ministry of Construction, a member of Beijing Government Expert Consultant Group.

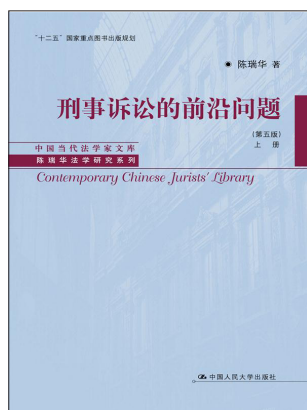
152

## 内容简介

本书密切结合我国《侵权责任法》和有关侵权法的前沿理论及司法实践经验，并在借鉴国外侵权立法先进经验与最新理论成果的基础上，针对我国侵权责任法的内容体系、归责原则、责任构成要件、免责和减轻责任事由、数人侵权制度以及侵权责任的承担方式等进行了详尽而深入的探讨。

## Key Features

On the basis of advanced experience of overseas countries' torts legislation and latest theoretical achievement, this book intimately refers to *Chinese Tort Liability Law* and advanced theory and judicial practice experience related to the torts law and detailedly and deeply discusses several issues raised in this area, such as China's torts liability law's content framework, doctrine of liability fixation, liability components, cause of liability exemption and deduction, several people tort system, liability undertaking, etc.



## Frontiers of Contemporary Research on Criminal Procedure (fifth edition) (two volumes)

# 刑事诉讼的前沿问题（第五版） （上下册）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-15

ISBN: 978-7-300-22504-3

### 作者简介

陈瑞华，北京大学法学教授，博士生导师。主要学术兴趣是刑事诉讼法、刑事证据法、司法制度和程序法学。先后在《中国社会科学》、《中国法学》、《法学研究》、《政法论坛》、《中外法学》等刊物上发表学术论文一百余篇。独立出版学术专著十余部。

### About the Author

CHEN Ruihua, professor of the School of Law of Peking University and doctoral supervisor. His main study areas are criminal procedure law, criminal evidence law, judicial system, and procedure jurisprudence. He has published more than 100 papers on the famous journals, such as *Chinese Social Science*, *Chinese Law Studies*, *Law Studies*, *Political and Legal Forum*, *National and Overseas Law Studies*, etc. Besides, he has published more than 10 academic monographs so far.

153

### 内容简介

本书研究了刑事诉讼法学中的基本理论问题，呈现了这一学科的历史沿革、发展现状和未来前景。该书分13个部分，共33章，在对刑事诉讼法学的学科发展史进行回顾的基础上，对这一学科的研究方法进行了反思。该书全面展示了较成体系的五大理论，即诉讼价值理论、诉讼构造理论、程序性制裁理论、诉讼模式理论和司法裁判理论，并运用这些理论，讨论了刑事诉讼中的辩护问题、强制措施问题、量刑程序问题和被告人诉讼地位问题。最后，该书还对刑事诉讼程序的生成机制与刑事诉讼法的实施和变迁问题进行了反思性评论。

### Key Features

In this book, the author studies basic theoretical issues in criminal procedure and illustrates historical development, current situation, and future development of this subject. The entire book is divided into 13 parts and 33 chapters, where the author rethinks methodology of this subject on the basis of reviewing development history of criminal procedure. Besides, this book expresses systematically formed five theories, which are the theories of value of proceedings, contentious construction, procedural sanction, litigation mode, and judicial adjudication. And he applies them into discussion about defense in criminal proceedings, coercive measures, sentencing procedure, and the defendant's lawsuit position. Finally, he reflectively comments on generative mechanism of criminal proceedings and implementation and change of criminal procedure law.

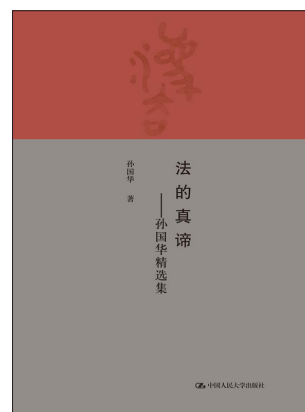


True Essence of Law—Sun Guohua Omnibus

## 法的真谛——孙国华精选集

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-04-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-20530-4



## 作者简介

孙国华，法学家、马克思主义法理学家，新中国马克思主义法理学科的奠基人之一，现为中国人民大学荣誉一级教授、博士生导师，中国法学会学术委员会委员，中国法理学研究会顾问，最高人民检察院专家咨询委员会委员，中宣部、司法部和法学学会联合举办的国家中高级干部学法讲师团高级讲师。

## About the Author

SUN Guohua is the expert in law and Marxist jurisprudence, one of the founders of Marxist jurisprudence subjects since foundation of the People's Republic of China, is now the honorary first-grade professor of Renmin University of China, doctoral supervisor, a member of the Scholarly Committee of China Law Society. He is also the consultant of China Jurisprudence Research Society, member of the Supreme People's Procuratorate Expert Advisory Committee, and senior lecturer of National Lecturers' Group Teacher to Medium- and High-level Cadres Law Studies that is jointly held by the Central Propaganda Department, the Justice Department and China Law Society.

154

## 内容简介

本书是对孙国华教授从事法理学研究以来的优秀论文的集结。全书共分为七大部分，分别是发展中的马克思主义、法是理与力的结合、法的价值、法与政治、权利、权力、利益与法律体系、从法制到法治、依法治国：治国方略的最佳选择。

## Key Features

This book is a collection of the great papers published by Prof. Sun Guohua since he has been engaged in jurisprudence study, comprising seven parts, namely as Marxism in Development, Law: Combination of Truth and Force, Value of Law, Law and Politics, Rights, Power, Interests and Legal Relations, From Legal System to the Rule of Law, and Law-based Governance: The Best Choice of General Plans for State Governance.



Chinese Legal Genealogy: Selected Famous Works  
on Chinese Law

## 中华法系寻根：中华法学名篇 选读

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-19

ISBN: 978-7-300-21750-5

### 作者简介

曾哲，法学博士，西南政法大学教授、博士生导师、博士后合作导师。美国芝加哥大学法学院高级访问学者，国家一级律师。主要研究方向：宪法学与行政法学基础理论，中华法律思想及其文化。

### About the Author

ZENG Zhe, PhD of Law, is the professor, doctoral supervisor and postdoctoral program partner of Southwestern University of Political Science and Law. He is also the senior visiting scholar of the School of Law of University of Chicago, and Chinese first-grade lawyer. He mainly studies fundamental theories of constitutional and administrative jurisprudence, Chinese legal thoughts and its related culture.

155

### 内容简介

本书由作者根据中国法律思想史的学科发展，优选了几十篇影响中国法律思想发展的经典名著、名篇，并加以现代解读，让读者了解中国传统法律思想文化的博大精深，指导学生更好地学习中国法制史和中国法律思想史，吸取中华传统法律文化的优点。全书分为五大部分，每篇文章的体例统一，先引用原文，然后做出解析。在解析中，作者大都对原文作者的个人经历和写作背景首先予以介绍，然后大概讲解原文意思和写作意义。

### Key Features

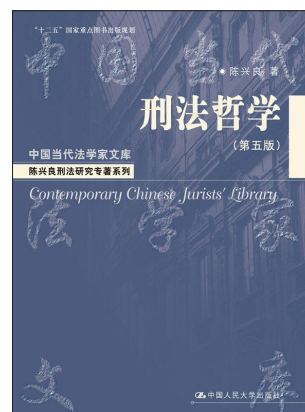
According to disciplinary development of Chinese legal thought, the author selects dozens of masterpieces and famous pieces of relevant works that influence Chinese legal thought's development and interprets them from a modern perspective to help readers understand broadness and extensiveness of traditional Chinese legal thought and culture, guiding students to better study Chinese legal history and Chinese legal thought's history and to absorb merits of traditional Chinese law culture. The book is made up of five parts with unified style in each paper. There is citation of the original article, and then explanation and analysis of it, from which the author firstly introduces personal experiences of original authors and the writing backgrounds, and then explains meaning and writing significance of the original extracts.

Philosophy of Penology (fifth Edition)

## 刑法哲学（第五版）

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-07-02

ISBN: 978-7-300-20549-6



## 作者简介

陈兴良，北京大学法学院教授、博士生导师，现兼任北京大学法学院学术委员会主任、北京大学刑事法理论研究所所长、北京大学社会科学学部学术委员会副主任、中国刑法学研究会副会长、中国犯罪学研究会副会长、中国审判理论研究会副会长等职。

## About the Author

CHEN Xingliang, professor and doctoral supervisor of the Law School of Peking University, serves concurrently as director of the Scholarly Committee of the School of Law of Peking University, director of Criminal Law Theories Research Institute of Peking University, deputy director of the Scholarly Committee of Office of Social Sciences of Peking University, vice-chairman of China Academy of Criminal Law, vice-chairman of China Academy of Criminology, and vice-chairman of China Academy of Trial Theories, etc.

156

## 内容简介

本书是在我国 20 世纪 80 年代刑法理论研究成果的基础上写就的。作者根据当时所有能够看到的国内外资料，建构了本书的刑法学体系的基本框架——“罪刑关系中心论”。作者认为，刑法哲学体系是有一定的独创性的，反映了作者对于刑法哲学的独到见解。本书作者所勾勒出的“罪刑关系中心论”的刑法哲学体系共包含 15 个范畴，如书稿导论中的图示，其间的辩证关系涵括了刑法的基本问题，也即本书的逻辑体系。正如作者所言，本书对于他自身是一个刑法学术研究的起点，对于我国的刑法学，也是它在学术发展过程中不能绕过的节点。

## Key Features

This book was written on the theoretical research achievements of criminal law in the 1980s. According to domestic and overseas data during this time, the basic framework of the penology system in this book is formed, which is “theory around crime-punishment relationship.” The author believes that the system of penology philosophy is substantially original, expressing his unique view on criminal law philosophy. There are 15 categories as are illustrated in the manuscript of the book, featuring “theory around crime-punishment relationship” in criminal law philosophy. Based on this, the dialectical relations cover the fundamental issues of criminal law, which is this book's logical system. As the author said, this book marks the starting point of his scholarly studies on penology, and it is a point that can't be detoured in the scholarly development of Chinese criminal jurisprudence.



## Crime and Evil

# 罪·恶

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-03-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-20437-6

### 作者简介

白建军，北京大学法学院教授，博士生导师，全国优秀博士论文奖获得者，法学博士。任北京大学实证法学研究所所长、北京大学金融法研究中心副主任、国家法官学院兼职教授。主要研究领域为犯罪学、刑法学、法律实证研究方法、金融犯罪。

### About the Author

BAI Jianjun, professor and doctoral supervisor of the Law School of Peking University, winner of Award for National Excellent Doctoral Dissertations, and PhD of Law, serves as director of Peking University Institute of Positive Law, deputy director of the Financial Law Research Centre of Peking University, and adjunct professor of National Judges College, mainly studies criminology, penology, empirical research methods of law, and financial crimes.

157

### 内容简介

本书是作者在北京大学开设犯罪通论公选课的基础上，经过十余年的精心编排，编写的这本通俗读物。作者通过犯罪行为、犯罪人、犯罪心理、犯罪规律、量刑等各个方面对犯罪和刑罚问题进行了深入浅出的解说，设计了大量生动的案例，对于非法学专业学生了解犯罪与刑法有重要作用。

### Key Features

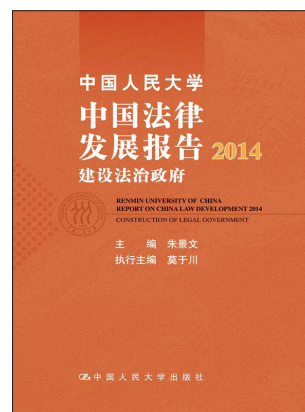
This book is a popular literature by the author on the basis of public selective course on General Introduction to Crimes taught by him and more than ten years' delicate preparation. The author explains issues concerning crimes and punishments, such as criminal behavior, criminals, criminal ideology, law of crimes, and measurement of penalties in a simple way. Besides, he designs a lot of vivid cases, which are very important for students of non-law majors to understand crimes and the criminal law.

Renmin University of China Report on China Law  
Development 2014: Construction of Legal Government

# 中国人民大学中国法律发展报 告 2014：建设法治政府

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-06-29

ISBN: 978-7-300-21475-7



## 作者简介

朱景文，中国人民大学教授、博士研究生导师，中国人民大学法律与全球化研究中心主任，兼任中国法学会理事。研究领域为法理学、法社会学、比较法学、法律与全球化、当代西方后现代法学。

## About the Author

ZHU Jingwen, professor and doctoral supervisor of Renmin University of China, director of Law and Globalization Research Center of Renmin University of China, and adjunct director of China Law Society, mainly studies jurisprudence, sociology of law, comparative law, law and globalization, and contemporary western post-modern law.

158

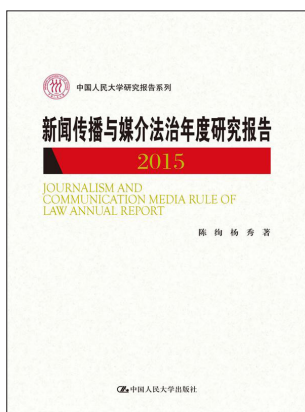
## 内容简介

本书综合采用资料分析、规范分析、走访调查、重点调查、问卷调查、案例分析、对策研究等理论研究和实证研究方法，对全国所有省、自治区和直辖市，一些有代表性的地方和单位，以及一些疑难或有典型意义的行政法制论题、领域、案（事）例开展专题调查，从宏观、中观、微观层次勾勒出我国法治政府建设的基本脉络和完整图景，为积极实施法治政府建设工程提供了实践依据和理论参考，也为读者了解我国深入推进依法行政、加快建设法治政府的方针、脉络和现实提供了重要参考和线索。

## Key Features

Through data and norm analysis, interviews and investigations, special surveys, questionnaires, case analysis, countermeasures studies, and other theoretical and empirical studies, the author carries out thematic surveys at all the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the Central Government of China, some representative places and units, and some confusing or significant administrative and legal theses, field sand cases. He depicts basic thread and complete view construction of legal government in China from the macro, medium, and micro level, providing practical basis of and theoretical reference for active launch of the legal government construction project, and important reference and clue for readers to understand guideline, thread and reality of China's forwarding legal administration and speeding up the construction of legal government.





## 2015 Journalism and Communication Media Rule of Law Annual Report

# 新闻传播与媒介法治年度研究报告 2015

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2015-10-30

ISBN: 978-7-300-21982-0

### 作者简介

陈绚，中国人民大学新闻学院教授、博士生导师；中国人民大学新闻与社会发展研究中心研究员、新闻伦理与媒介法研究所所长。长期从事新闻传播学理论以及新闻伦理与媒介法的研究教学。

### About the Author

CHEN Xuan, professor and doctoral supervisor of the School of Journalism of Renmin University of China, researcher of Research Center of Journalism and Social Development of Renmin University of China, and director of Journalism Ethics and Media Law Research Institute, has been engaged in the research and teaching of journalism and communication theories, journalism ethics and media law for years.

159

### 内容简介

全书围绕新闻传媒与法制的关系展开，通过透视年度若干重大热点传媒事件，从新闻传播法的角度评析事件影响与存在的法律问题，并对新闻传播法制的现状和未来阐发完善建议。

### Key Features

According to relationship between journalism, communication media and legal system, this book analyzes several major and hot issues on communication media in the year, commenting and analyzing influences and legal problems of these issues from the angle of journalism communication law. Besides, he provides thorough suggestions on the status quo and future of journalism communication law.

The Law of Public Libel in the U.S

# 美国公共诽谤法研究：言论自由与名誉权保障的冲突与平衡

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-03-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-21462-7



## 作者简介

张金玺，新闻传播学博士，现任职于中国人民大学新闻学院，主要研究领域为新闻传播法。

## About the Author

ZHANG Jinxi, PhD of Journalism and Communication, is currently employed by the School of Journalism of Renmin University of China. Her study area is mainly journalism and communication law.

160

## 内容简介

因议论政府官员与公共事务而引发的名誉权诉讼近年来颇受我国学界的重视，一种共识正在形成，即针对私人的、与公益无关的诽谤，不能与具有重大公益性质的公共诽谤等量齐观。问题的关键是如何发展出适合本土的、较为清楚的法律规则，来调整此类案件中言论自由与名誉权的冲突。对此，国内论者讨论最多的当推美国最高法院自1964年《纽约时报诉沙利文案》以来建构的类型化归责体系。有鉴于此，本书试行探究美国公共诽谤法的细致面貌，以为中国名誉侵权法制发展之参照。

## Key Features

Lawsuits on reputation caused by discussion and gossip about officials and public affairs have been paid attention to by Chinese academics. There is consensus emerging that defamation aiming at private person without public benefit should not be discussed in equality with public one with public benefit. The key to this issue is how to formulate laws and regulations, which are clear and suitable for Chinese national conditions, to mediate conflict between speech freedom and reputation right in such cases. According to this question, most people refer to the U. S. Supreme Court's categorized liability system since the 1964 case of "New York Times Co. v.s. Sullivan". In terms of this system, the author intends to study content of U.S. Public Defamation Law in detail in order to regard it as a reference for development of Chinese reputation tort law system.



## Interpreting Dreams

# 释梦

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-01

ISBN: 978-7-300-18308-4

### 作者简介

朱建军教授，中国心理学界扛鼎人物，资深心理咨询与治疗师，从事心理咨询已近 30 年。北京林业大学心理学系的创始人和第一任系主任。出版著作 20 余部，除心理咨询与治疗领域之外，还涉及文化心理学、心理历史学、环境心理学、犯罪心理学等领域。

### About the Author

Professor ZHU Jianjun, an important figure in Chinese psychology, senior psychological consultant and therapist, has been engaged in psychological consultation for nearly three decades. He was the creator and first dean of the Department of Psychology of Beijing Forestry University. He has published more than 20 monographs. Beside psychological consultation and treatment, he also studies cultural psychology, history of psychology, environmental psychology, criminal psychology, etc.

161

### 内容简介

本书是国内意象对话创始人朱建军教授的代表作，也是中国当代关于梦的解析的权威性著作。在对梦的产生原理、功能和特点做了全面阐述的基础上，详尽而具体地介绍了释梦的基本步骤和方法、梦中常见的各种意象的主要意义、各种常见的梦境主题以及如何运用释梦的方法来改善我们的心理健康等内容。我们几乎每天都会做梦，梦是我们最亲密的伙伴。梦到底反映或者预示了什么？梦对我们有什么意义？我们将从《释梦》一书中得到答案。《释梦》不仅使我们能够分析梦，而且能够利用梦境的内容化解内心的冲突和矛盾、改善同周围环境的关系。

### Key Features

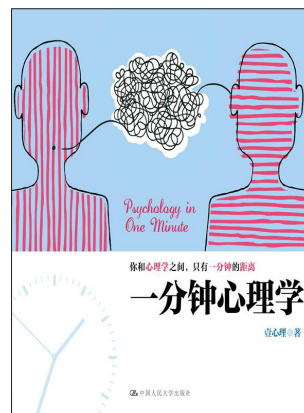
This book is Professor Zhu Jianjun's representative work, and an authoritative monograph on the interpretation of the dream in China now. Based on an overall interpretation of the emergence principle, function and characteristic of the dream, the book comprehensively introduces the basic steps and methods of interpreting the dream, the meaning of images commonly seen in the dream, common dream themes, and improvement of people's psychological health via interpreting dreams. People dream almost every day and dream is our most intimate friend. What on earth does a dream reflect or predict? What is the meaning of the dream to us? Readers can find the answers to these questions in this book, which not only enable them to analyze dreams, but also settle conflicts in their heart and improve their relationship with the surrounding according to dream's content.

Psychology in One Minute

# 一分钟心理学

出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-01-08

ISBN: 978-7-300-22216-5



## 作者简介

壹心理是国内最大的心理学平台，心理学第一媒体。该平台推出了心理咨询、心理 FM、口袋心理测试等心理应用 App，建立了壹心理学院，是一个受大众和心理学家欢迎的心理学科普及服务平台。2011 年成立以来，它打造了一支专业的心理学编辑及运营团队，聚集了国内新锐的心理学家进行原创，与国内各大高校心理学系、知名心理机构、各大网络平台紧密合作，输出健康、科学的心理学知识，为需要心理帮助的人提供解决方案，积极传递心理学的最新研究动态和实用心理知识。

## About the Author

Yi Psychology is the biggest national platform for psychology and the first psychological media. So far, this platform has released several famous Apps on psychology, such as Psychological Counseling, Psychology FM, Pocket Psychological Test, etc. And it has also established Yi Psychology Academy, which is a popular platform for psychology popularization and service among ordinary people and psychologists. Since its founding in 2011, it has established a team of professional editors on psychology and operators, collecting original works of Chinese young psychologists, cooperating with various universities' School of Psychology, famous psychology service institutions, and internet platforms to propagandize healthy and scientific knowledge, providing solution to people in need, and positively popularizing latest research trends and applicable psychology knowledge.

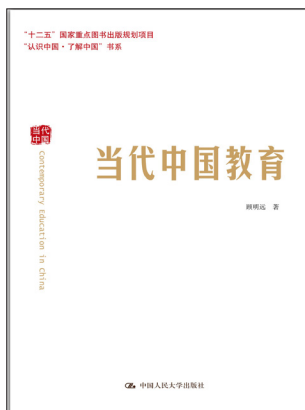
162

## 内容简介

本书以个体与世界的连接为线索，用生动的图画科普心理学知识，解读读者身边的心理学现象，告诉读者用心理学改变生活的实用方法。本书将复杂的问题简单化，将繁冗的方法立体化，使读者不再为深奥的心理学知识所累，轻松地了解心理学，认识世界，与世界和解。

## Key Features

This book regards connection between individual and the world as the lead, involving lively illustrations to popularize psychological knowledge, explaining psychological phenomenon among readers, and telling them applicable methods to change their life with psychology. The book simplifies complex issues and complicated methods, from which it releases readers from abstruse psychological knowledge, guides them to understand psychology in an easier way, and helps them recognize and reconcile with the world.



## Contemporary Education in China

# 当代中国教育

预计出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-09

ISBN: 978-7-300-23152-5

### 作者简介

顾明远先生，国内教育学界的泰斗。曾任中国教育学会会长，北京师范大学副校长，教育管理学院院长、北师大珠海分校教育学院名誉院长兼首席教授、学术委员会主任。主要研究领域是国际教育比较、教育理论。1999年被北京市授予“人民教师”称号。1999年荣获全国第二届教育科学优秀成果一等奖。

### About the Author

GU Mingyuan is one of the masters in education. He was the president of the Chinese Education Society, vice-president of Beijing Normal University, president of the School of Educational Management, dean emeritus and chief professor of the School of Education of Beijing Normal University Zhuhai Campus, and director of Academics Committee. He mainly studies international comparative study of education and educational theories. In 1999, he was awarded with the title of “People's Teacher” by Beijing Government and the Reward for the 2nd National Excellent Educational Achievement.

163

### 内容简介

在中国，教育是一项关系到千家万户的社会问题和生活现象。本书作者顾明远先生结合长期的教育研究和实践经验，从中国教育的诸基本层面出发，结合近五年中国教育发展的成就，向读者介绍了中国教育与个人成长、国家发展和社会进步的基本关系。对近期高考改革、大中学校衔接、教师资格认定等等突出的教育变革与引发的问题也一一进行了探讨。

### Key Features

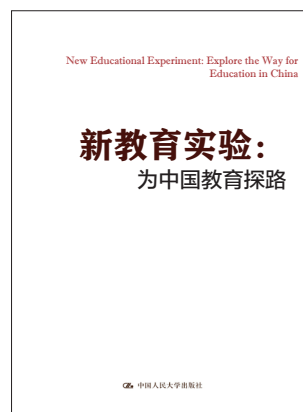
In China, education is a social issue and life phenomenon closely related to everybody. According to long-term research and practice on education, Gu Mingyuan, the author of this book, introduces to readers basic relationship between Chinese education and personal growth and between national development and social improvement from every basic perspective in Chinese education and achievements of Chinese recent 5 years' educational development. In addition, this book also discusses prominent educational reforms and their problems, such as recent reformation on the college entrance examination, connection between the university and the high school, teacher qualification accreditation, etc.



New Educational Experiment: Explore the Way for  
Education in China

# 新教育实验：为中国教育探路

预计出版时间 (Date of Pub.): 2016-10



## 作者简介

朱永新，中国民主促进会中央委员会副主席，第十二届全国政协副主席、常务委员会委员。中国教育学会副会长，苏州大学教授、博士生导师，北京大学、北京师范大学、同济大学兼职教授。新教育实验发起人。他曾多次主持联合国教科文组织委托研究项目，国家自然科学基金、社会科学等基金项目，并多次获奖；在美国、英国、日本和国内发表教育论文 400 余篇。

## About the Author

ZHU Yongxin, vice-president of the Central Committee of China Association for Promoting Democracy, deputy secretary and committee member of the twelfth National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, vice-president of Chinese Education Society, professor and doctoral supervisor of Suzhou University, and adjunct professor of Peking University, Beijing Normal University, and Tongji University. Besides, he is also the pioneer of the New Educational Experiment. He has presided over the research programs authorized by United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization and the programs of Natural Science Foundation of China and Social Science Fund for several times, and he has won various prizes for several times as well. In terms of research achievement, he has published more than 400 papers on U.S., U.K., Japanese, and Chinese domestic journals up to now.

164

## 内容简介

2000 年，朱永新教授发起了“新教育实验”，至今全国各地 2000 多所学校、200 多万师生投身其中，其理论和实践让诸多身处应试重压下疲于应付的教师们找到了努力的方向。十几年来，新教育实验因其强调教育者自身的行动反思，以及新教育共同体对社会公益的关注而倍受瞩目，形成国内著名的教育 NGO。在本书中，朱永新教授梳理了十几年来新教育实验的发展脉络，列举了新教育的“专业阅读 + 专业写作 + 专业发展共同体”的教师专业发展模式，及“新生命教育”、“新公民教育”等特色课程，全面总结新教育实验的经验和教训。

## Key Features

In 2000, Professor Zhu Yongxin launched the “New Educational Experiment”. So far, there have been more than 2000 schools and 2 million teachers and students participating in it, where theories and practices of this movement release teachers from great pressure of exam-oriented education and help them discover new orientation of education. In the past decade, the New Educational Experiment has attracted attention of the world because of its emphasis on educators' self reflection on action and new educational communities' attention to charity, from which it has promoted establishment of a well-known Chinese educational NGO. In this book, Professor Zhu Yongxin traces development of the New Educational Experiment in the past decade. Besides, he lists the professional developing mode for teachers, which is “professional reading + professional writing + professional development community”, and characteristic courses, such as “New Life Education” and “New Citizen Education”. And he also comprehensively summarizes experience and lessons of the New Educational Experiment.

# 当代教育改革与创新系列丛书

## Contemporary Educational Reform and Innovation Series

### 当代中国教育改革与创新大系

目前, 中国教育改革已经进入深水区, 多层次问题逐渐暴露。改革与创新是解决突出教育矛盾与问题的唯一出路。如何在学前教育、基础教育、高等教育、教师教育、职业教育、民办教育、农村教育、家庭教育等领域进行改革与创新? 如何为十三五中国教育深化改革与继续发展提供科学参考和合理的政策建议? 如何应对科技不断发展、互联网革命带来的冲击? 本系列丛书将对此一一解答。

本系列丛书初步策划 17 卷, 其中《当代中国教育》对中国教育近几年日新月异的发展变化做总的介绍。

8 卷为综述系列, 包括学前教育卷、基础教育卷、高等教育卷、职业教育卷、教师教育卷、民办教育卷、家庭教育卷、乡村教育卷。综述系列各卷图书既有对现行中国教育情况的总结, 对教育改革与创新成果的列举, 也包括对教育问题的深入探讨、解决的可行建议, 以及对未来发展的展望。每卷由总论、分论、小结与展望几部分构成。

另 8 卷为实践系列, 呈现影响力大、多层次、广角度、各阶段改革的实践成果, 包括: 新课程改革、新基础教育、新教育实验、新学校实验、上海突围、海门变革、外国大学在中国、国际学校在中国。

本系列丛书为开放式, 凡是能代表国内教育改革最突出水平、最有特色的部分的, 都可以列选。每卷分 20 个章节, 由绪论和案例构

### Contemporary Educational Reform and Innovation Series

Currently, Chinese educational reform has stepped into the abyssal region, where there are multi-leveled problems emerging. Reform and innovation are the only solution to highlighted educational conflicts and issues. How to reform and innovate in preschool, basic, higher, teachers', vocational, private, rural, and home education? How to provide scientific reference and rational policy suggestion for deepening reform and continuing development on Chinese education during the 13th-Five-Year-Plan Period? How to respond to shock brought by continuous development of technologies and internet revolution? In terms of these questions, the answers could be found in this series.

This series consists of 17 volumes, among which *Contemporary Education in China* is a general summary of rapid development and change of Chinese education in recent years.

There are 8 volumes constituting introduction part. They are *Preschool Education, Basic Education, Higher Education, Vocational Education, Teachers' Education, Private Education, Home Education, and Rural Education Volume*. The introduction part involves the summary to current Chinese education and illustration of educational reform and innovation achievements. And it deeply discusses educational issues, provides feasible suggestion, and expects on future development. Each volume is consisted of an overview, sub-pandect, summary, and outlook.

The other 8 volumes constitute practice part, manifesting influential, multi-layered, multi-leveled, and different phased practical achievements of reform, including *New curriculum reform, New basic education, New educational experiment, New school experiment, Shanghai educational breakthrough, Haimen educational reform, Foreign universities' cooperation and development in China, and Chinese international schools*.

This series is in the open type, where whatever excellent works could be involved if they represent the highest level and characteristics of Chinese educational reform. Each volume is made up of 20 chapters with the introduction and abundant examples.

Publication of this series not only answers the questions that people have for qualified education, but also expresses Chinese people's optimism in striving for reform and endless progress.

This series is under application for the support of National Press Fund and the Translation Project of Chinese Fund for the Humanities and Social

成等。

本套丛书的推出不仅是为了回答民众对优质教育的追问，更是在世界领域呈现我们勇于改革、不断求索的积极心态。

本套丛书将积极申报国家出版基金和中华外译项目，如申报成功，会联合国外出版社或在本社发行英文版。

Sciences. If the application is approved, there is English edition of this series published by merely CRUP or via cooperation with certain foreign publishing houses.

作者邀约

丛书总主编为朱永新主席，执行主编为项贤明教授。

拟邀约作者：

综述系列

- 当代中国教育 朱永新
- 基础教育卷 张志勇
- 民办教育卷 钟秉林
- 高等教育卷 瞿振元
- 教师教育卷 朱旭东
- 职业教育卷 刘立新
- 学前教育卷 张守礼
- 乡村教育卷 邬志辉
- 家庭教育卷 孙云晓

实践系列

- 新教育实验 朱永新
- 新学校实验 李希贵
- 新课程改革 刘 坚
- 新基础教育 张荣伟
- 上海突围 张民选
- 海门变革 许新海
- 国际学校在中国 鲁育宗
- 外国大学在中国（中外合作办学） 席酉民

Introduction to the Author

The general editor-in-chief of this series is Chairman ZHU Yongxin, while the executive chief editor is Prof. XIANG Xianming.

The invited authors are as the following:

Introduction Part

- Contemporary Education in China* by ZHU Yongxin
- Basic Education Volume* by ZHANG Zhiyong
- Private Education Volume* by ZHONG Binglin
- Higher Education Volume* by QU Zhenyuan
- Teachers' Education Volume* by ZHU Xudong
- Vocational Education Volume* by LIU Lixin
- Preschool Education Volume* by ZHANG Shouli
- Rural Education Volume* by WU Zhihui
- Home Education Volume* by SUN Yunxiao

Practice Part

- New Educational Experiment* by ZHU Yongxin
- New School Experiment* by LI Xigui
- New Curriculum Reform* by LIU Jian
- New Basic Education* by ZHANG Rongwei
- Shanghai Educational Breakthrough* by ZHANG Minxuan
- Haimen Educational Reform* by XU Xinhai
- Foreign Universities' Cooperation and Development in China* by LU Yuzong
- Chinese International Schools (Chinese-foreign Cooperation in Running Schools)* by XI Youmin

编写宗旨

1. 权威性。要求各卷主编尽可能邀请教育界的权威人士参与写作，精选能切实反映当前教育改革

Editing Characteristics of the Series

1. Authority. The editor-in-chief of each volume is supposed to invite experts in education and select the works which could comprehensively manifest current educational reform and innovation achievements. It is

创新的成果，案例要有较好的资料性、启发性。

2. 建设性。丛书既要当前教育问题有深刻的认识和分析，又能提出可借鉴的发展模式或建设性的意见。

3. 国际性。丛书计划发行中英文版，既要国际视野为背景探讨当前教育改革与创新问题，又要注重国际化的文本呈现方式，以更好地展示中国的教育改革成果与经验。

required that the examples in each volume should be informative and enlightening.

2. Constructiveness. The series is required to deeply understand and analyze current educational issues and provide referential development mode and constructive ideas.

3. Internationality. The series is to be published in both Chinese and English, where it is required to discuss current educational reform and innovation issues under international background as well as focus on international way of text presenting. According to this requirement, achievement and experience of Chinese educational reform could be presented in a preferable way.

#### 编写宗旨

1. 精心选择编写内容，语言简练，穿插精美图片。

2. 写作风格平实，案例鲜活。综述系列字数尽量控制在 25 万以内，实践系列可控制在 20 万字内。

#### Editing Characteristics of the Series

1. It is required to carefully select editing and wiring content. Language should be terse. Besides, exquisite illustrations are required in the series as well.

2. Writing style is supposed to be simple and unadorned, where vivacious examples should be included as well. The volumes in the introduction part do not exceed 250 thousand words to the greatest extent, while the ones in the practice part do not exceed 200 thousand words to the greatest extent.

167

#### 丛书组织与编辑具体日程

1. 2016 年 7 月确定全部作者，签约，确定样章和体例。

2. 2016 年 8 月交一章初稿。

3. 2016 年 11 月交 30% 样稿，申请项目。

4. 2017 年 1 月交全稿。

5. 2017 年 6 月全部推出。

#### Schedule for Planning and Editing

1. All the authors are confirmed and sign the contract in July, 2016. Sample chapters and stylistic layout are confirmed during this time as well.

2. First draft of the content, outline, and first chapter are supposed to be handed in during August, 2016.

3. 30% of the sample manuscript is supposed to be handed in and the project application should be submitted in November, 2016.

4. The complete draft should be handed in during January, 2017.

5. The complete series is published in June, 2017.